# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

**Closter**, New Jersey

# **COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL**

# FINANCIAL REPORT

# of the

# **Closter Board of Education**

# Closter, New Jersey

١

# For The Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by

Closter Board of Education Business Office

<u>Page</u>

|               |  | INTRODUCTORY SECTION   |                        |
|---------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Orga<br>Roste | r of Tran<br>nizationa<br>er of Offi<br>ultants as | l Chart  | i-iv<br>v<br>vi<br>vii |
| Indep         | oendent A  | Auditor's Report   | 1-3                    |
| REQ           | UIRED  | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I   |                        |
| Mana          | agement'   | s Discussion and Analysis  | 4-13                   |
| Basic         | : Financi  | al Statements  |                        |
| A.            | Distri   | ct-wide Financial Statements   |                        |
|               | A-1<br>A-2   | Statement of Net Position<br>Statement of Activities   | 14<br>15               |
| B.            | Fund   | Financial Statements   |                        |
|               | B-1<br>B-2   | nental Funds<br>Balance Sheet<br>Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances   | 16<br>17               |
|               | B-3  | Reconciliation of the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances with the District-Wide Statements | 18                     |
|               | Propri   | etary Funds  |                        |
|               | B-4  | Statement of Net Position  | 19                     |
|               | B-5  | Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position  | 20                     |
|               | B-6  | Statement of Cash Flows  | 21                     |
|               | Fiduc  | iary Funds   |                        |
|               | B-7  | Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 22                     |
|               | B-8  | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position   | 23                     |
|               | Notes  | to the Financial Statements  | 24-63                  |

| REQ | UIRED      | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II  | <u>Page</u> |  |  |  |
|-----|------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| C.  | Budg       | etary Comparison Schedules   |             |  |  |  |
|     | C-1<br>C-2 | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund<br>Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes  | 64-68       |  |  |  |
|     |            | in Fund Balances – Budgetary Basis – Special Revenue Fund  | 69          |  |  |  |
| NOT | ES TO '    | THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART II   |             |  |  |  |
|     | C-3        | Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to Required Supplementary Information   | 70          |  |  |  |
| REQ | UIRED      | SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART III   |             |  |  |  |
| L.  | Schee      | dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and OPEB (GASB 68 and 75)   |             |  |  |  |
|     | L-1        | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension Liability – Public Employees Retirement System | 71          |  |  |  |
|     | L-2        | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District Contributions –<br>Public Employees Retirement System  | 72          |  |  |  |
|     | L-3        | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of the District's Proportionate<br>Share of the Net Pension Liability – Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund  | 73          |  |  |  |
|     | L-4        | Notes to Required Supplementary Information – Net Pension Liability  | 74          |  |  |  |
|     | L-5        | Required Supplementary Information – Schedule of District's Proportionate<br>Share of Total OPEB Liability   | 75          |  |  |  |
|     | L-6        | Notes to Required Supplementary Information – OPEB Liability   | 75<br>76    |  |  |  |
| отн | ER SUF     | PPLEMENTARY INFORMATION  |             |  |  |  |
| D.  | Scho       | ol Level Schedules – Not Applicable  |             |  |  |  |
| E.  | Speci      | al Revenue Fund  |             |  |  |  |
|     | E-1        | Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances<br>Special Revenue Fund – Budgetary Basis                                     | 77          |  |  |  |
|     | E-2        | Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures –<br>Budgetary Basis – Not Applicable   | 78          |  |  |  |
| F.  | Capit      | tal Projects Fund – Not Applicable   |             |  |  |  |
| G.  | Prop       | rietary Funds  |             |  |  |  |
|     | Ente       | rprise Fund – Not Applicable   |             |  |  |  |
|     | Interr     | nal Service Fund – Not Applicable  |             |  |  |  |
|     |            |  |             |  |  |  |

# H. Fiduciary Funds

| H-1 | Combining Statement of Agency Assets and Liabilities                | 79 |
|-----|---|----|
| H-2 | Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Not Applicable     | 80 |
| H-3 | Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements | 81 |
| H-4 | Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements          | 81 |

# I. Long-Term Debt

.

| I-1 | Statement of Serial Bonds Payable                       | 82 |
|-----|---|----|
| I-2 | Schedule of Obligations Under Lease Purchase Agreements | 83 |
| I-3 | Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule         | 84 |

#### J.

# **STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)**

| J-1  | Net Position by Component  | 85  |
|------|--|-----|
| J-2  | Changes in Net Position  | 86  |
| J-3  | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                               | 87  |
| J-4  | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds                    | 88  |
| J-5  | General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source                       | 89  |
| J-6  | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property              | 90  |
| J-7  | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates                        | 91  |
| J-8  | Principal Property Taxpayers                                     | 92  |
| J-9  | Property Tax Levies and Collections                              | 93  |
| J-10 | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type                               | 94  |
| J-11 | Ratios of Net General Obligation Debt Outstanding                | 95  |
| J-12 | Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt              | 96  |
| J-13 | Legal Debt Margin Information                                    | 97  |
| J-14 | Demographic and Economic Statistics                              | 98  |
| J-15 | Principal Employers  | 99  |
| J-16 | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program      | 100 |
| J-17 | Operating Statistics   | 101 |
| J-18 | School Building Information                                      | 102 |
| J-19 | Schedule of Required Maintenance Expenditures by School Facility | 103 |
| J-20 | Insurance Schedule   | 104 |

#### <u>Page</u>

#### SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

| K-1 | Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and          |         |
|-----|--|---------|
|     | Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance    |         |
|     | With Government Auditing Standards – Independent Auditor's Report                  | 105-106 |
| K-2 | Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program; Report on Internal Control Over |         |
|     | Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial          |         |
|     | Assistance as Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 –                          |         |
|     | Independent Auditor's Report   | 107-109 |
| K-3 | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   | 110     |
| K-4 | Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance                             | 111     |
| K-5 | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal Awards and                       |         |
|     | State Financial Assistance   | 112-113 |
| K-6 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 1 – Summary of Auditor's Results  | 114     |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 2 – Schedule of                   |         |
|     | Financial Statement Findings   | 115     |
| K-7 | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State |         |
|     | Award Findings and Questioned Costs  | 116     |
| K-8 | Summary Schedule of Prior Year Findings  | 117     |
|     |  |         |

ι,

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION

/

,

# CLOSTER PUBLIC SCHOOLS

340 Homans Avenue • Closter, New Jersey 07624

201-768-3001 Ext. 41112 Fax: 201-768-1903 E-mail: villanuevaf@nvnet.org



Floro M. Villanueva Jr. Business Administrator/Board Secretary

November 11, 2019

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey 07624

Dear Board Members:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Closter School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is hereby submitted. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report includes the District's Basic Financial Statements prepared in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the basic financial statements and schedules, as well as the auditor's report thereon. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of NJ OMB Circular 15-08, "Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid". Information related to this single audit, including the auditor's report on the internal control structure and compliance with applicable laws and regulations and findings and recommendations, are included in the single audit section of this report.

**<u>1. REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES</u>:** The Closter Public Schools is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the GASB as established by GASB No. 34. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Closter Board of Education, Hillside Elementary School and Tenakill Middle School constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 8. It completed the 2018-2019 fiscal year with an enrollment of 1,233 students, which is 66 more students than the previous year. The following details the changes in the District's student enrollment over the last 10 years.

i

| Fiscal Year | Student Enrollment | Percent Change |
|-------------|--------------------|----------------|
| 2009-2010   | 1,155              | (3.02)         |
| 2010-2011   | 1,138              | (1.47)         |
| 2011-2012   | 1,127              | (0.97)         |
| 2012-2013   | 1,123              | (0.35)         |
| 2013-2014   | 1,118              | (0.44)         |
| 2014-2015   | 1,120              | 0.18           |
| 2015-2016   | 1,114              | (0.54)         |
| 2016-2017   | 1,155              | 3.68           |
| 2017-2018   | 1,167              | 1.04           |
| 2018-2019   | 1,233              | 5.65           |

**2. ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:** Known as, "The Historic Hub of the Northern Valley," the Borough of Closter is situated below the Palisades in the northeastern part of Bergen County, New Jersey. Closter is a stable, attractive community with an estimated population of 8,498. The median household income of its residents is \$119,485, and the average home is assessed at \$666,000. Approximately 90% of Closter's working residents are employed in the following job types: management, business and financial operations; professional and related; sales and office; service. Furthermore, 95% of Closter's adult population graduated from high school and 60% have a bachelor's degree or higher. As of the 2010 United States Census, nearly 32% of Closter's residents are of Asian origins. Although Closter is located just 15 miles from New York City, it maintains a local pride in its community, its schools, and in the many services that it offers its residents.

<u>3. MAJOR INITIATIVES</u>: In the 2018-2019 school year, the Closter Public Schools continued with its second year of a six-day rotation of its schedule (A-F). This allows for providing more opportunities and courses within the schedule and maintaining the high standards and expectations for the district.

Tenakill Middle School added more electives for the students, including Fitness, Digital Media, Creative Writing, Debate, STEM: Coding, STEM: Robotics, Ukulele, Choir, Painting, Drawing and Sculpture. Spanish and Mandarin are available for the students to choose for their World Language program. To build the basic skills program for middle school students, the Plus Program started offering extra help for language arts and mathematics grades 5-8, with the support of Title I funding.

In addition to a growing English learner population, Hillside now offers two Small Group Learning Communities (LLD) to meet special education students grades K-2 and 3-4. Teachers were able to expand classroom libraries, and the STEM and Science Labs continued to engage the students with new projects K-4.

Finally, safety and technology continue to be priorities within the district adding cameras and an emergency response system to both buildings while also providing more instructional devices for the student population with iPads and Macbooks.

ii

**<u>4.</u> INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS:** Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is also subject to periodic evaluation by District management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

**5. BUDGETARY CONTROLS:** In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the voters of the municipality. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. Project-length budgets are approved for capital improvements and accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as a reappropriation of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as reservations of fund balance at June 30, 2019.

**6. CASH MANAGEMENT:** The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by State statute as detailed in "Notes to the Financial Statements". The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

<u>7. RISK MANAGEMENT</u>: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including but not limited to general liability, pollution liability, commercial automobile, school board legal liability, crime, workers compensation, and surety bonds.

**<u>8. OTHER INFORMATION:</u> Independent Audit -** State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The auditing firm selected by the Board is Lerch, Vinci, Higgins, LLP. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of NJ OMB Circular 15-08. The auditor's report on the basic financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related specifically to Government Auditing Standards and the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.</u>

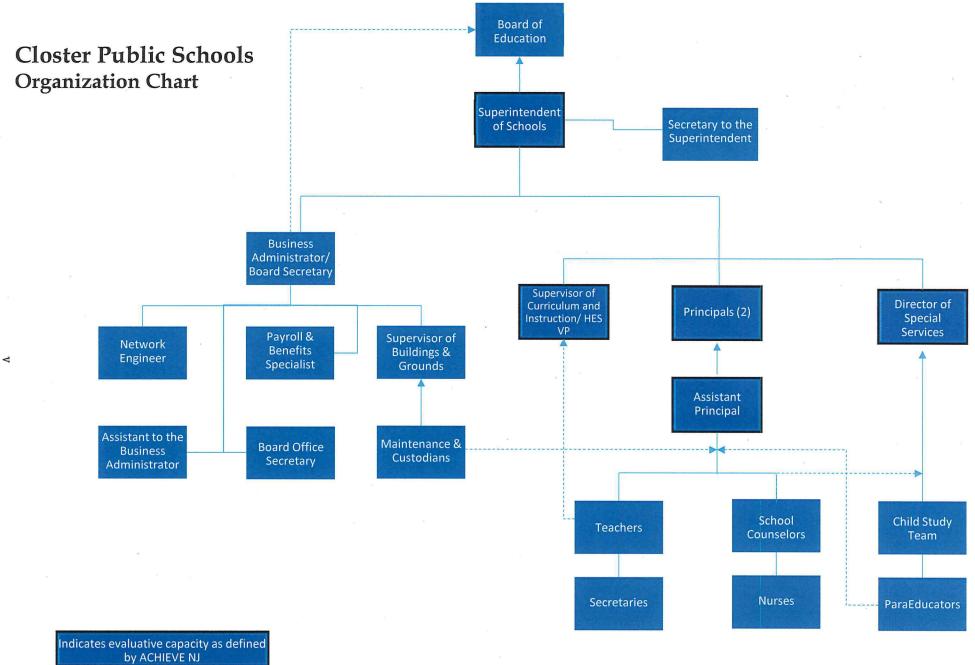
**<u>9. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS</u>**: We would like to express our sincere appreciation to the members of the Closter Board of Education for their prudent fiscal stewardship. Their concerns for fiscal accountability and transparency on behalf of the citizens and taxpayers of Closter should be commended. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of our business office.

Respectfully submitted,

ment m Hale

Vincent McHale Superintendent of Schools Closter Public Schools

Floro<sup>J</sup>M. Villanueva Jr. Business Administrator / Board Secretary Closter Public Schools



### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CLOSTER, NEW JERSEY

### ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2019

| Member of the Board of Education | Term Expires<br><u>January</u> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Gregg Lambert, President         | 2021                           |
| Stephanie Lee, Vice President    | 2020                           |
| Anthony Linn                     | 2022                           |
| Ruchi Kothari                    | 2020                           |
| Janine Micera                    | 2020                           |
| Melody Finkelstein               | 2021                           |
| Michele Bhagat                   | 2022                           |
| Chris Kwon                       | 2021                           |
| Sung Min Lee                     | 2022                           |
|                                  |                                |

# **Other Officials**

Joanne S. Newberry, Superintendent of Schools

Michael Donow, Interim Business Administrator/Board Secretary (7/1/18-1/15/19)

Floro Villanueva, Jr., Business Administrator/Board Secretary (1/16/19-6/30/19)

Norma Ketler, Treasurer

# **CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION**

Consultants and Advisors

#### Architect

Di Cara/Rubino 30 Galesi Drive – West Wing Wayne, NJ 07470

### **Audit Firm**

Lerch, Vinci, Higgins, LLP 17-17 Route 208 North Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

### Attorney

Fogarty & Hara 16-00 Route 208 South Fair Lawn, NJ 07410

# **Official Depository**

Capital One Bank 710 Route 46 East Fairfield, NJ 07004 FINANCIAL SECTION

a.



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Board of Education's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, pension information and other postemployment benefits information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Closter Board of Education's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual non-major fund financial statements, financial schedules, statistical section, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid</u>, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Closter Board of Education.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedule of expenditures of federal awards and schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, schedules of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section, financial schedules and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated November 11, 2019 on our consideration of the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

agging LLP Terch, Vinci #

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 11, 2019 **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION – PART I** 

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

This discussion and analysis of the Closter School District's financial performance provides an overall review of its financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The intent of this is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements including the notes to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is an element of Required Supplementary Information specified in the Governmental Accounting Standards Board's (GASB) Statement No. 34 – Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments. Certain comparative information between the current year (2018-2019) and the prior year (2017-2018) is required to be presented in the MD&A.

#### **Financial Highlights**

Key financial highlights for 2019 are as follows:

- General revenues accounted for \$19,483,087 or 72 percent of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and grants and contributions accounted for \$7,511,320 or 28 percent of total revenues of \$26,994,407.
- The School District had \$26,762,363 in total expenses; only \$7,511,320 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues (primarily taxes) of \$19,483,087 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- Among governmental funds, the General Fund had \$23,914,032 in revenues and \$23,657,614 in expenditures. The General Fund's fund balance increased \$256,418 from June 30, 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so that the reader can understand the District as an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities provide information about the activities of the entire District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements show how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at significant funds with all other non-major funds presented in one total column. The General Fund is by far the most significant fund.

#### **Reporting the School District as a Whole**

#### Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document reports on all funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2018/19"? The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities answer that question. These statements include all assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector businesses. This basis of accounting takes into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the School District's net position and changes in its position. This change is important because it tells the reader that, for the school district as a whole, its financial position improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current laws in New Jersey restricting revenue growth, facility condition, required educational programs and other factors.

In the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

- Governmental Activities All programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant facilities, pupil transportation, capital outlay, and debt service activities.
- Business-Type Activities This service is provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all the expenses of the goods or services provided. The Food Service enterprise fund is reported as a business-type activity.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds**

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's funds. The District's governmental funds include the General Fund, Special Revenue Fund and Debt Service Fund. The proprietary funds include the Food Service Fund which is a non-major fund.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The District's activities are reported in governmental funds. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements.

#### **Enterprise Fund**

The Enterprise Fund uses the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements are essentially the same.

#### The District as a Whole

The Statement of Net Position provides one perspective of the District as a whole.

Table 1 provides a summary of the District's net position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Table 1 Net Position as of June 30, 2019 and 2018

|                                      | <b>Governmental Activities</b> |                      | <b>Business-Type Activities</b> |                  | <b>Totals</b>        |                      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                      | <u>2019</u>                    | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>                     | <u>2018</u>      | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2018</u>          |
| Assets                               |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Current and Other Assets             | \$ 4,234,474                   | \$ 3,915,439         | \$ 2,307                        | \$ 21,345        | \$ 4,236,781         | \$ 3,936,784         |
| Capital Assets                       | 14,196,910                     | 14,470,859           |                                 |                  | 14,196,910           | 14,470,859           |
| Total Assets                         | 18,431,384                     | 18,386,298           | 2,307                           | 21,345           | 18,433,691           | 18,407,643           |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources       |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding        | 17,179                         | 21,473               |                                 |                  | 17,179               | 21,473               |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability | 855,727                        | 1,301,634            |                                 |                  | 855,727              | 1,301,634            |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources | 872,906                        | 1,323,107            | -                               |                  | 872,906              | 1,323,107            |
| Liabilities                          |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Long-Term Liabilities                | 5,831,752                      | 6,916,703            |                                 |                  | 5,831,752            | 6,916,703            |
| Other Liabilities                    | 162,748                        | 101,775              |                                 |                  | 162,748              | 101,775              |
| Total Liabilities                    | 5,994,500                      | 7,018,478            |                                 |                  | 5,994,500            | 7,018,478            |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources        |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Deferred Amount on Pension Liability | 1,576,310                      | 1,208,529            |                                 |                  | 1,576,310            | 1,208,529            |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources  | 1,576,310                      | 1,208,529            |                                 | <u> </u>         | 1,576,310            | 1,208,529            |
| Net Position                         |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Net Investment in Capital            |                                |                      |                                 |                  |                      |                      |
| Assets                               | 12,859,089                     | 12,857,332           |                                 |                  | 12,859,089           | 12,857,332           |
| Restricted                           | 2,767,421                      | 2,465,334            |                                 |                  | 2,767,421            | 2,465,334            |
| Unrestricted                         | (3,893,030)                    | (3,840,268)          |                                 | 21,345           | (3,890,723)          | (3,818,923)          |
| Total Net Position                   | <u>\$ 11,733,480</u>           | <u>\$ 11,482,398</u> | <u>\$ 2,307</u>                 | <u>\$ 21,345</u> | <u>\$ 11,735,787</u> | <u>\$ 11,503,743</u> |

The District's combined net position was \$11,735,787 and \$11,503,743 on June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

Table 2 shows changes in net position for fiscal years 2019 and 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### Table 2

#### Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2019 and 2018

|   |                      | ntal Activities      | Business-Type Activities |                  |                      | tals 2018            |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues                                | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2018</u>          | <u>2019</u>              | <u>2018</u>      | <u>2019</u>          | <u>2018</u>          |
| Program Revenues                        |                      |                      |                          |                  |                      |                      |
| Charges for Services                    | \$ 503,526           | \$ 355,064           | \$ 13,176                | \$ 14,743        | \$ 516,702           | \$ 369,807           |
| Grants and Contributions                | 6,988,349            | 8,103,908            | 6,269                    | 7,214            | 6,994,618            | 8,111,122            |
| General Revenues                        | 0,700,547            | 0,105,500            | 0,207                    | 7,214            | 0,774,010            | 0,111,122            |
| Property Taxes                          | 19,378,557           | 18,773,857           |                          | ~                | 19,378,557           | 18,773,857           |
| State Aid                               | 2,598                | 32,300               |                          |                  | 2,598                | 32,300               |
| Other                                   | 101,674              | 79,821               | 258                      | 97               | 101,932              | 79,918               |
| O HIM                                   |                      |                      | 250                      |                  | 101,952              |                      |
| Total Revenues                          | 26,974,704           | 27,344,950           | 19,703                   | 22,054           | 26,994,407           | 27,367,004           |
|   |                      |                      |                          |                  |                      |                      |
| Expenses                                |                      |                      |                          |                  |                      |                      |
| Instruction                             | 18,182,320           | 19,073,497           |                          |                  | 18,182,320           | 19,073,497           |
| Support Services                        |                      |                      |                          |                  |                      |                      |
| Student and Instructional Related Svcs. | 2,842,579            | 2,691,068            |                          |                  | 2,842,579            | 2,691,068            |
| General and School Administration,      |                      |                      |                          |                  |                      |                      |
| Business / Central Services             | 2,707,985            | 2,820,953            |                          |                  | 2,707,985            | 2,820,953            |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance        | 2,602,352            | 2,569,570            |                          |                  | 2,602,352            | 2,569,570            |
| Pupil Transportation                    | 347,314              | 292,870              |                          |                  | 347,314              | 292,870              |
| Interest on Debt                        | 41,072               | 47,740               |                          |                  | 41,072               | 47,740               |
| Food Service                            | -                    |                      | 38,741                   | 9,631            | 38,741               | 9,631                |
| Total Expenses                          | 26,723,622           | 27,495,698           | 38,741                   | 9,631            | 26,762,363           | 27,505,329           |
| Change in Net Position                  | 251,082              | (150,748)            | (19,038)                 | 12,423           | 232,044              | (138,325)            |
| Beginning of Year, Net Position         | 11,482,398           | 11,633,146           | 21,345                   | 8,922            | 11,503,743           | 11,642,068           |
| Ending of Year, Net Position            | <u>\$ 11,733,480</u> | <u>\$ 11,482,398</u> | <u>\$ 2,307</u>          | <u>\$ 21,345</u> | <u>\$ 11,735,787</u> | <u>\$ 11,503,743</u> |

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Governmental Activities**

Property taxes made up 72 and 69 percent of revenues for governmental activities for the Closter School District in the fiscal years 2019 and 2018, respectively. The District's total governmental revenues were \$26,974,704 and \$27,344,950 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Federal, state, and local grants and aid accounted for another 26 and 30 percent of governmental revenue for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. The total costs of all governmental programs and services was \$26,723,622 and \$27,495,698 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. Instruction comprises 68 and 69 percent of District expenses for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively.

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Revenues for the District's business-type activities (food service program) were comprised of charges for services and federal reimbursements.

- Food service expenses exceeded revenues by \$19,038.
- Charges for services of \$13,176 represent 67 percent of revenue. This represents amounts paid for daily milk service.
- Federal reimbursement for milk was \$6,269.

#### **Governmental Activities**

The Statement of Activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. Table 3 shows the total cost of services and the net cost of services for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018. The net cost shows the financial burden that was placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions.

# Table 3 Total and Net Cost of Services of Governmental Activities

|  | Total Cost<br><u>of Services</u> |             |           |             | Net Cost<br><u>of Services</u> |             |           |             |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|  |                                  | <u>2019</u> |           | <u>2018</u> |                                | <u>2019</u> |           | <u>2018</u> |
| Instruction                                    | \$                               | 18,182,320  | \$        | 19,073,497  | \$                             | 11,663,516  | \$        | 11,695,566  |
| Support Services                               |                                  |             |           |             |                                |             |           |             |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs.          |                                  | 2,842,579   |           | 2,691,068   |                                | 2,672,829   |           | 2,484,262   |
| General Administration, School Administration, |                                  |             |           |             |                                |             |           |             |
| Business / Central Services                    |                                  | 2,707,985   |           | 2,820,953   |                                | 2,129,213   |           | 2,079,883   |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance               |                                  | 2,602,352   |           | 2,569,570   |                                | 2,476,436   |           | 2,468,932   |
| Pupil Transportation                           |                                  | 347,314     |           | 292,870     |                                | 248,681     |           | 260,343     |
| Interest and Other Charges                     |                                  | 41,072      |           | 47,740      | <u> </u>                       | 41,072      |           | 47,740      |
| Total  | <u>\$</u>                        | 26,723,622  | <u>\$</u> | 27,495,698  | \$                             | 19,231,747  | <u>\$</u> | 19,036,726  |

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Governmental Activities (Cont.)**

Instruction expenses include activities directly dealing with the teaching of pupils and the interactions between teacher and student, including extracurricular activities.

Student and instruction related services include the activities involved with assisting staff with the content and process of teaching to students, including curriculum and staff development.

General administration, school administration, and business/central services include expenses associated with administrative and financial supervision of the District.

Operation and maintenance of facilities involve keeping the school grounds, buildings, and equipment in an effective working condition.

Pupil transportation includes activities involved with the conveyance of students to and from school, as well as to and from school activities, as provided by state law.

Interest on debt involves the transactions associated with the payment of interest and other related charges to debt of the District.

#### The District's Funds

All governmental funds (i.e., general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund presented in the fund-based statements) are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Total revenues amounted to \$24,686,334 and \$23,152,683 and expenditures were \$24,429,917 and \$23,282,193 for the years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018, respectively. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, revenues exceeded expenses by \$256,417.

As demonstrated by the various statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report, the District continues to meet its responsibility for sound fiscal management. The following schedule presents a summary of the governmental fund revenues for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

|                 |                     | Amount of     |                     |         |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                 | Fiscal Ye           | ar Ended      | Increase            | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Revenue</u>  | June 30, 2019       | June 30, 2018 | (Decrease)          | Change  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Sources   | \$ 20,088,766       | \$ 19,209,773 | \$ 878,993          | 4.58%   |  |  |  |  |
| State Sources   | 4,248,697           | 3,671,452     | 577,245             | 15.72%  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources | 348,871             | 271,458       | 77,413              | 28.52%  |  |  |  |  |
| Total           | <u>\$24,686,334</u> | \$ 23,152,683 | <u>\$ 1,533,651</u> | 6.62%   |  |  |  |  |

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### The District's Funds (Cont.)

The following schedule represents a summary of the governmental fund expenditures for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019 and 2018.

|                     | Fiscal Ye            | Amou<br>Fiscal Year Ended Incre |                     |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| <b>Expenditures</b> | June 30, 2019        | June 30, 2018                   | (Decrease)          | Change  |  |  |  |
| Current             |                      |                                 |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Instruction         | \$ 16,225,809        | \$ 15,451,793                   | \$ 774,016          | 5.01%   |  |  |  |
| Support Services    | 7,346,095            | 6,827,958                       | 518,137             | 7.59%   |  |  |  |
| Capital Outlay      | 539,590              | 672,322                         | (132,732)           | -19.74% |  |  |  |
| Debt Service:       |                      |                                 |                     |         |  |  |  |
| Principal           | 280,000              | 285,000                         | (5,000)             | -1.75%  |  |  |  |
| Interest            |                      | 45,120                          | (6,697)             | -14.84% |  |  |  |
| Total Expenditures  | <u>\$ 24,429,917</u> | \$ 23,282,193                   | <u>\$ 1,147,724</u> | 4.93%   |  |  |  |

#### **General Fund Budgeting Highlights**

.

The District's annual school budget is prepared according to New Jersey Statutes. The most significant budgetary fund is the General Fund. The school budget is approved only after an exhaustive review of each appropriation account. The budget – first and foremost – supports student achievement and outstanding academic programs.

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. Revisions in the budget were made to recognize revenues that were not anticipated and to prevent over expenditures in specific line item accounts.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

#### **Capital Assets**

At the end of fiscal years 2019 and 2018, the District's governmental activities had \$14,196,910 and \$14,470,859, respectively invested in land, construction in progress, buildings, furniture, equipment and vehicles, net of accumulated depreciation. Table 4 shows fiscal year 2019 balances compared to 2018.

# Table 4Capital Assets

|   | June 30               |                  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
|   | <u>2019</u>           | <u>2018</u>      |  |  |  |
| Land  | \$ 26,6               | . ,              |  |  |  |
| Construction in Progress<br>Improvements Other Than Buildings | 360,5                 | · · · · ·        |  |  |  |
| Buildings and Improvements<br>Machinery and Equipment         | 24,265,7<br>1,194,7   |                  |  |  |  |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation                                | 25,847,6<br>(11,650,7 |                  |  |  |  |
| Total   | <u>\$ 14,196,9</u>    | 10 \$ 14,470,859 |  |  |  |

Overall capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, decreased \$273,949 from fiscal year 2018 to fiscal year 2019 as a result of depreciation exceeding capital asset additions.

Additional information on Closter School District's Capital Assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

At June 30, 2019 and 2018, the District had \$5,831,752 and \$6,916,703, respectively of longterm liabilities. Table 5 reflects the District's outstanding liabilities at June 30, 2019 and 2018.

Management's Discussion and Analysis for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2019

# Table 5Outstanding Liabilities

|   | June 30                              |                     |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
|   | <u>2019</u>                          | <u>2018</u>         |  |  |  |
| 2013 Refunding Bonds<br>Net Pension Liability<br>Compensated Absences | \$ 1,355,000<br>4,104,566<br>372,186 | 4,906,944           |  |  |  |
| Total   | \$ 5,831,752                         | <u>\$ 6,916,703</u> |  |  |  |

At June 30, 2019, the District's overall remaining legal debt margin was \$63,557,967.

Additional information on Closter School District's Long-Term Debt can be found in Note 4 of this report.

#### For the Future

The Closter Public Schools are thankful for the community's support and for the continued generosity of the Closter PTO. The district's most important goal is student achievement. To that end, the Closter Public Schools make every effort to meet the needs of all its children, despite significant cuts in state aid and unfunded mandates.

The Closter Public Schools are committed to educational excellence and fiscal integrity. Our system for financial planning, budgeting, and internal financial controls is audited annually. The Closter Public Schools shall continue to manage its financial resources prudently in order to meet the education challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

If you have questions about this report or need additional information, please contact the School Business Administrator, Closter Board of Education, 340 Homans Avenue, Closter, NJ 07624.

# DISTRICT WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | GovernmentalBusiness-typeActivitiesActivities |            |       | Total       |             |  |  |
|---|----|---|------------|-------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| ASSETS  |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables, net       | \$ | 4,176,302                                     | \$         | 1,890 | \$          | 4,178,192   |  |  |
| Other Accounts Receivable                           |    | 8,243   |            |       |             | 8,243       |  |  |
| Receivables from Other Governments                  |    | 49,708  |            | 417   |             | 50,125      |  |  |
| Due from Other Funds                                |    | 221   |            |       |             | 221         |  |  |
| Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated                |    | 26,600  |            |       |             | 26,600      |  |  |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated                    | -  | 14,170,310                                    |            |       |             | 14,170,310  |  |  |
| Total Assets  |    | 18,431,384                                    |            | 2,307 | <u></u>     | 18,433,691  |  |  |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES                      |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Deferred Amounts on Refunding                       |    | 17,179  |            |       |             | 17,179      |  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability            |    | 855,727                                       |            |       | . <u></u>   | 855,727     |  |  |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                |    | 872,906                                       |            | -     |             | 872,906     |  |  |
| LIABILITIES   |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                    |    | 84,152  |            |       |             | 84,152      |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue                                    |    | 70,635  |            |       |             | 70,635      |  |  |
| Accrued Interest Payable                            |    | 7,961   |            |       |             | 7,961       |  |  |
| Noncurrent Liabilities                              |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Due Within One Year                                 |    | 312,219                                       |            |       |             | 312,219     |  |  |
| Due Beyond One Year                                 |    | 5,519,533                                     |            |       | <del></del> | 5,519,533   |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                   |    | 5,994,500                                     |            | -     |             | 5,994,500   |  |  |
| <b>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>                |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Deferred Amount on Net Pension Liability            |    | 1,576,310                                     |            |       |             | 1,576,310   |  |  |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources                 |    | 1,576,310                                     | , <u> </u> | -     |             | 1,576,310   |  |  |
| NET POSITION  |    |   |            |       |             |             |  |  |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted for: |    | 12,859,089                                    |            |       |             | 12,859,089  |  |  |
| Capital Projects                                    |    | 2,767,421                                     |            |       |             | 2,767,421   |  |  |
| Unrestricted  |    | (3,893,030)                                   |            | 2,307 |             | (3,890,723) |  |  |
| Total Net Position                                  | \$ | 11,733,480                                    | \$         | 2,307 | \$          | 11,735,787  |  |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                       |   |                             | FOR THE                |    | YEAR ENDED .<br>ogram Revenues          | JUNE 30, 2019                          |   | • •       | ense) Revenue a<br>es in Net Positio |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|----|---|--|---|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Functions/Programs                    | Expenses  |                             | narges for<br>Services | (  | Operating<br>Grants and<br>ontributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions | Governmental<br>Activities                        |           | usiness-type<br>Activities           | <br>Total   |
| Governmental Activities               |   |                             |                        |    |   |  |   |           |                                      |   |
| Instruction                           |   |                             |                        |    |   |  |   |           |                                      |   |
| Regular                               | \$ 11,993,524   | \$                          | 347,053                | \$ | 3,752,029                               |  | \$ (7,894,442)                                    |           |                                      | \$<br>(7,894,442)                                     |
| Special Education                     | 4,579,138   |                             | 156,473                |    | 1,756,184                               |  | (2,666,481)                                       |           |                                      | (2,666,481)   |
| Other Instruction                     | 1,465,189   |                             |                        |    | 464,749                                 |  | (1,000,440)                                       |           |                                      | (1,000,440)   |
| School Sponsored Activities           |   |                             |                        |    |   |  |   |           |                                      |   |
| and Athletics                         | 144,469   |                             |                        |    | 42,316                                  |  | (102,153)   |           |                                      | (102,153)   |
| Support Services                      |   |                             |                        |    |   |  |   |           |                                      |   |
| Student and Instruction Related Svcs. | 2,842,579   |                             |                        |    | 169,750                                 |  | (2,672,829)                                       |           |                                      | (2,672,829)   |
| General Administration Services       | 843,292   |                             |                        |    | 114,610                                 |  | (728,682)   |           |                                      | (728,682)   |
| School Administration Services        | 1,055,365   |                             |                        |    | 225,888                                 |  | (829,477)   |           |                                      | (829,477)   |
| Business/Central Services             | 809,328   |                             |                        |    | 238,274                                 |  | (571,054)   |           |                                      | (571,054)   |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance      | 2,602,352   |                             |                        |    | 125,916                                 |  | (2,476,436)                                       |           |                                      | (2,476,436)   |
| Pupil Transportation                  | 347,314   |                             |                        |    | 98,633                                  |  | (248,681)   |           |                                      | (248,681)   |
| Interest on Long-Term debt            | 41,072  |                             |                        |    |   |  | (41,072)  | -         |                                      | <br>(41,072)  |
| Total Governmental Activities         | 26,723,622  |                             | 503,526                |    | 6,988,349                               |  | (19,231,747)                                      |           | <b></b>                              | <br>(19,231,747)                                      |
| Business-Type Activities              |   |                             |                        |    |   |  |   |           |                                      |   |
| Food Service                          | 38,741  |                             | 13,176                 |    | 6,269                                   | _                                      |   | \$        | (19,296)                             | (19,296)  |
| 1000 Service                          |   |                             | 15,170                 |    | 0,209                                   |  |   |           | (19,290)                             | <br>(19,290)  |
| Total Business-Type Activities        | 38,741  |                             | 13,176                 |    | 6,269                                   | -                                      |   |           | (19,296)                             | <br>(19,296)  |
| Total Primary Government              | \$ 26,762,363   | <u>\$</u>                   | 516,702                | \$ | 6,994,618                               | <u> </u>                               | (19,231,747)                                      | • <u></u> | (19,296)                             | <br>(19,251,043)                                      |
|                                       | General Revenues:<br>Property Taxes, Lev<br>Property Taxes Levi<br>Federal and State Ai<br>Interest Earnings<br>Miscellaneous Incon | ed for Debt<br>d - Unrestri | Service                |    |   |  | 19,060,135<br>318,422<br>2,598<br>6,607<br>95,067 |           | 258                                  | <br>19,060,135<br>318,422<br>2,598<br>6,865<br>95,067 |
|                                       | Total General Reve  | enues                       |                        |    |   |  | 19,482,829  | <u> </u>  | 258                                  | <br>19,483,087  |
|                                       | Change in Net F   | Position                    |                        |    |   |  | 251,082   |           | (19,038)                             | 232,044   |
|                                       | Net Position, Beginnii  | ng of Year                  |                        |    |   |  | 11,482,398  | <u> </u>  | 21,345                               | <br>11,503,743  |
|                                       | Net Position, End of Y  | Year                        |                        |    |   |  | \$ 11,733,480                                     | \$        | 2,307                                | \$<br>11,735,787                                      |

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2019

|  | General<br><u>Fund</u>  |  | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u>  | Debt<br>Service<br><u>Fund</u>   | Go             | Total<br>Governmental<br><u>Funds</u> |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| ASSETS   |   |  |  |  |                |                                       |  |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents<br>Receivables             | \$  | 4,176,302  |  |  | \$             | 4,176,302                             |  |  |
| Due From Other Funds                                 |   | 15,718   |  |  |                | 15,718                                |  |  |
| Receivables From Governments                         |   | 10,601   |  |  |                | 49,708                                |  |  |
| Receivables From Others                              |   | 5,793  | 2,450  |  |                | 8,243                                 |  |  |
| Total Assets   | <u>\$</u>   | 4,208,414  | \$ 41,55   | <u> </u>   | \$             | 4,249,971                             |  |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES<br>Liabilities         |   |  |  |  |                |                                       |  |  |
| Accounts Payable                                     | \$  | 59,625   |  |  | \$             | 84,152                                |  |  |
| Unearned Revenue<br>Due To Other Funds               |   | 69,102   | 1,533<br>15,49   |  |                | 70,635<br>15,497                      |  |  |
| Due 16 Other Funds                                   | ····  |  | 15,49  |  | - <u> </u>     | 13,497                                |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                                    |   | 128,727  | 41,55  |  |                | 170,284                               |  |  |
| Restricted Fund Balance                              |   | 250.000  |  |  |                | 250,000                               |  |  |
| Emergency Reserve<br>Capital Reserve                 |   | 250,000<br>2,582,421   |  |  |                | 2,582,421                             |  |  |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent          |   | _,_ 0_, 1_1  |  |  |                | _,,.                                  |  |  |
| Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus - Designated   |   | 185,000  |  |  |                | 185,000                               |  |  |
| for Subsequent Year's Expenditures<br>Excess Surplus |   | 325,000<br>300,000   |  |  |                | 325,000<br>300,000                    |  |  |
| Committed Fund Balance                               |   | ,  |  |  |                |                                       |  |  |
| Year-End Encumbrances                                |   | 71,131   |  |  |                | 71,131                                |  |  |
| Assigned Fund Balance<br>Year-End Encumbrances       |   | 7,327  |  |  |                | 7,327                                 |  |  |
| Unassigned Fund Balance                              |   | 0.50 000   |  |  |                | 250.000                               |  |  |
| General Fund   |   | 358,808  |  |  | <u> </u>       | 358,808                               |  |  |
| Total Fund Balances                                  |   | 4,079,687  | -  | -  | <u> </u>       | 4,079,687                             |  |  |
| Fotal Liabilities and Fund Balances                  | \$  | 4,208,414  | \$ 41,55   | 7 \$   | •              | 4,249,971                             |  |  |
|  |   | Balances-Gove  | ernmental Funds (Exhibit   | B-1)   | \$             | 4,079,687                             |  |  |
|  | Amounte res   | orted for gove   | mmental activities in the  | statement of   |                |                                       |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resources<br>of the ass  | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>sets is \$25,847,  | ernmental activities in the<br>orent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fur<br>641 and the accumulated   | ot financial<br>Ids. The cost  |                | 14 106 010                            |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital ass<br>resources  | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>sets is \$25,847,  | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fur   | ot financial<br>Ids. The cost  |                | 14,196,910                            |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital ass<br>resources<br>of the ass<br>is \$11,63<br>The Distri  | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>sets is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>ct has financed  | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fur   | ot financial<br>ids. The cost<br>depreciation<br>issuance  |                |                                       |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resource:<br>of the as:<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o  | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>sets is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>ct has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>essulting from th  | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fun<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>ne refunding of debt are re<br>urces on the statement of  | ot financial<br>ids. The cost<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as  |                |                                       |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resource:<br>of the as:<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o<br>and amort<br>Certain anneare reporte  | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>tests is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>ct has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>esulting from th<br>utflows of reso<br>ized over the li<br>bounts resulting<br>d as either defe   | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fun<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>ne refunding of debt are re<br>urces on the statement of  | ot financial<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as<br>net position<br>the net pension liability<br>or deferred outflows of   |                | (7,961)                               |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital ass<br>resources<br>of the ass<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o<br>and amort<br>Certain amo<br>are reporte<br>resources o<br>Defer                                     | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>and therefore<br>tests is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>ct has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>esulting from th<br>utflows of reso<br>ized over the li<br>bounts resulting<br>d as either defe   | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fur<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>he refunding of debt are re-<br>from the measurement of<br>from the measurement of<br>from the measurement of<br>rered inflows of resources<br>t of net position and defer<br>f Resources   | ot financial<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as<br>net position<br>the net pension liability<br>or deferred outflows of   |                | (7,961)<br>17,179                     |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resources<br>of the as:<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o<br>and amort<br>Certain amo<br>are reporte<br>resources of<br>Defer<br>Defer<br>Long-term<br>and there | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>a and therefore<br>etest is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>et has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>esulting from th<br>utflows of reso<br>ized over the li<br>bounts resulting<br>d as either defe<br>on the statemen<br>red Outflows of<br>red Inflows of finances<br>a liabilities are not<br>refore are not rej | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fur<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>he refunding of debt are re-<br>from the measurement of<br>from the measurement of<br>from the measurement of<br>rered inflows of resources<br>t of net position and defer<br>f Resources   | ot financial<br>ids. The cost<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as<br>net position<br>the net pension liability<br>or deferred outflows of<br>red over future years.<br>\$ 855,727<br>(1,576,310<br>current period<br>funds.                        |                | (7,961)<br>17,179                     |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resources<br>of the as:<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o<br>and amort<br>Certain amo<br>are reporte<br>resources of<br>Defer<br>Defer<br>Long-term<br>and there | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>a and therefore<br>etest is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>et has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>esulting from th<br>utflows of reso<br>ized over the li<br>bounts resulting<br>d as either defe<br>on the statemen<br>red Outflows of<br>red Inflows of finances<br>a liabilities are not<br>refore are not rej | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fun<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>the refunding of debt are re-<br>urces on the statement of<br>fe of the debt.<br>from the measurement of<br>rrred inflows of resources<br>t of net position and defer<br>f Resources<br>Resources<br>not due and payable in the<br>ported as liabilities in the   | ot financial<br>ids. The cost<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as<br>net position<br>the net pension liability<br>or deferred outflows of<br>red over future years.<br>\$ 855,727<br>(1,576,310<br>current period<br>funds.                        | ))<br>))<br>5) | (7,961)                               |  |  |
|  | net position<br>Capital as:<br>resources<br>of the as:<br>is \$11,6:<br>The Distri<br>of Serial<br>Amounts r<br>deferred o<br>and amort<br>Certain amo<br>are reporte<br>resources of<br>Defer<br>Defer<br>Long-term<br>and there | (A-1) are diffe<br>sets used in gov<br>a and therefore<br>etest is \$25,847,<br>50,731.<br>et has financed<br>Bonds. The in<br>esulting from th<br>utflows of reso<br>ized over the li<br>bounts resulting<br>d as either defe<br>on the statemen<br>red Outflows of<br>red Inflows of finances<br>a liabilities are not<br>refore are not rej | erent because:<br>vernmental activities are n<br>are not reported in the fun<br>641 and the accumulated<br>capital assets through the<br>terest accrual at year end<br>ne refunding of debt are re-<br>from the measurement of<br>fer of the debt.<br>from the measurement of<br>rered inflows of resources<br>t of net position and defer<br>f Resources<br>Resources<br>not due and payable in the<br>ported as liabilities in the<br>t year end consist of the f<br>Bonds Payable<br>Compensated Absences | ot financial<br>depreciation<br>issuance<br>is:<br>ported as<br>net position<br>the net pension liability<br>or deferred outflows of<br>red over future years.<br>\$ 855,727<br>(1,576,310<br>current period<br>funds.<br>billowing:<br>(1,355,000<br>(372,186 | ))<br>))<br>5) | (7,961)<br>17,179                     |  |  |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | <br>Special<br>General Revenue<br>Fund Fund |           | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund |           |         | Total<br>Governmental<br>Funds |            |
|---|---|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------------|------------|
| REVENUES                                  |   |           |                         |           |         |                                | N          |
| Local Sources                             |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Property Taxes                            | \$<br>19,060,135                            |           |                         | \$        | 318,422 | \$                             | 19,378,557 |
| Tuition Charges                           | 503,526                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 503,526    |
| Interest on Capital Reserve               | 6,607                                       |           |                         |           |         |                                | 6,607      |
| Miscellaneous                             | <br>95,067                                  | \$        | 105,009                 |           | -       |                                | 200,076    |
| Total - Local Sources                     | 19,665,335                                  |           | 105,009                 |           | 318,422 |                                | 20,088,766 |
| State Sources                             | 4,248,697                                   |           |                         |           |         |                                | 4,248,697  |
| Federal Sources                           | <br>  |           | 348,871                 |           |         | _                              | 348,871    |
| Total Revenues                            | <br>23,914,032                              |           | 453,880                 |           | 318,422 |                                | 24,686,334 |
| EXPENDITURES                              |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Current                                   |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Instruction                               |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Regular Instruction                       | 10,501,806                                  |           | 80,822                  |           |         |                                | 10,582,628 |
| Special Education Instruction             | 4,041,482                                   |           | 188,092                 |           |         |                                | 4,229,574  |
| Other Instruction                         | 1,285,398                                   |           |                         |           |         |                                | 1,285,398  |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics | 128,209                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 128,209    |
| Support Services                          |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Student and Instruction Related Services  | 2,644,196                                   |           | 83,771                  |           |         |                                | 2,727,967  |
| General Administration Services           | 804,138                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 804,138    |
| School Administration Services            | 940,210                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 940,210    |
| Business/Central Services                 | 715,000                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 715,000    |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance          | 1,812,344                                   |           |                         |           |         |                                | 1,812,344  |
| Pupil Transportation                      | 346,436                                     |           |                         |           |         |                                | 346,436    |
| Debt Service                              |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Principal                                 |   |           |                         |           | 280,000 |                                | 280,000    |
| Interest and Other Charges                |   |           |                         |           | 38,423  |                                | 38,423     |
| Capital Outlay                            | <br>438,395                                 |           | 101,195                 | •         | -       | _                              | 539,590    |
| Total Expenditures                        | <br>23,657,614                              |           | 453,880                 |           | 318,423 |                                | 24,429,917 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues           |   |           |                         |           |         |                                |            |
| Over (Under) Expenditures                 | <br>256,418                                 |           | -                       |           | (1)     |                                | 256,417    |
| Net Changes in Fund Balances              | 256,418                                     |           | -                       |           | (1)     |                                | 256,417    |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year           | <br>3,823,269                               |           |                         |           | 1       |                                | 3,823,270  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                 | \$<br>4,079,687                             | <u>\$</u> |                         | <u>\$</u> | -       | <u>\$</u>                      | 4,079,687  |

17

| CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION                           |
|--|
| RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENT OF |
| REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES  |
| WITH THE DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS                    |
| FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019              |

EXHIBIT B-3

| Total net change in fund balances - governmental funds (Exhibit B-2)  | \$ | 256,417   |
|---|----|-----------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  |    |           |
| Capital Outlays are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital asset additions in the period. Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays  (813,5 539,5  | ,  | (273,949) |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g. bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. |    |           |
| Principal Repayments<br>Bonds Payable   |    | 280,000   |
| Certain expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of<br>current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in<br>governmental funds. (Note 2)   |    | (11,386)  |
| Change in net position of governmental activities   | \$ | 251,082   |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|                                       | Business- Type<br>Activities<br>Enterprise<br>Funds |
|---------------------------------------|---|
|                                       | Non - Major   |
| ASSETS                                |   |
| Current Assets                        |   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents             | \$ 1,890  |
| Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable | 417   |
| Total Current Assets                  | 2,307   |
| Noncurrent Assets                     |   |
| Machinery and Equipment               | 15,173  |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation         | (15,173)  |
| Total Noncurrent Assets               |   |
| Total Assets                          | 2,307   |
| NET POSITION                          |   |
| Unrestricted                          | 2,307   |
| Total Net Position                    | \$ 2,307  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

19

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                 | Business-Type Activities<br>Enterprise Fund |
|---------------------------------|---|
|                                 | Non-Major                                   |
| Operating Revenues              |   |
| Charges for services            |   |
| Daily Sales                     | \$ 13,176                                   |
| Total Operating Revenues        | 13,176                                      |
| Operating Expenses              |   |
| Cost of Sales                   | 8,624                                       |
| Salaries and Wages              | 30,117                                      |
| Total Operating Expenses        | 38,741                                      |
| Operating Loss                  | (25,565)                                    |
| Nonoperating Revenues           |   |
| Federal Sources                 |   |
| Special Milk Program            | 6,269                                       |
| Interest Earnings               | 258   |
| Total Nonoperating Revenues     | 6,527                                       |
| Net Change in Net Position      | (19,038)                                    |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year | 21,345                                      |
| Net Position, End of Year       | \$ 2,307                                    |
|                                 |   |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Business-Type<br>Enterprise |          |  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|--|
|  | No                          | n-Major  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |                             |          |  |
| Receipts from Customers  | \$                          | 13,176   |  |
| Payments to Employees for Salaries and Benefits                                |                             | (30,117) |  |
| Payments to Suppliers  |                             | (8,624)  |  |
| Net Cash Used For Operating Activities   |                             | (25,565) |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NON-CAPITAL FINANCING<br>ACTIVITIES                            |                             |          |  |
| Federal Sources  |                             | 6,395    |  |
| Net Cash Provided By Non-Capital Financing Activities                          |                             | 6,395    |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES<br>Interest                               |                             | 258      |  |
| Net Cash Provided By Investing Activities                                      |                             | 258      |  |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents                                      |                             | (18,912) |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents—Beginning of Year                                    | <del></del>                 | 20,802   |  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents—End of Year  | \$                          | 1,890    |  |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used For<br>Operating Activities: |                             |          |  |
| Operating Loss   | \$                          | (25,565) |  |
| Net Cash Used For Operating Activities   | \$                          | (25,565) |  |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2019

|   | Private<br>Purpose<br>Trust Funds |       | Unemployment<br>Compensation<br>Trust Fund |         | Purpose Compens                        |  | gency<br>Fund |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------|--|---------|--|--|---------------|
| ASSETS<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$                                | 1,678 | \$   | 178,047 | \$<br>50,780                           |  |               |
| Total Assets  |                                   | 1,678 | <u></u>                                    | 178,047 | <br>\$<br>50,780                       |  |               |
| LIABILITIES<br>Due To Other Funds<br>Due To Student Groups<br>Payable to State Government<br>Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Total Liabilities |                                   |       | \$   | 3,930   | \$<br>221<br>43,417<br>7,142<br>50,780 |  |               |
| NET POSITION  |                                   |       |  |         |  |  |               |
| Held In Trust For Unemployment<br>Claims and Other Purposes   | \$                                | 1,678 | \$   | 174,117 |  |  |               |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                       | P           | rivate<br>urpose<br>st Funds |          | mployment<br>ation Trust Fund |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| ADDITIONS                             |             |                              |          |                               |
| Interest on Deposits                  | \$          | 21                           | \$       | 2,112                         |
| Employee Contributions                |             | -                            |          | 30,870                        |
| Total Additions                       |             | 21                           |          | 32,982                        |
| DEDUCTIONS                            |             |                              |          |                               |
| Unemployment Claims and Contributions | <del></del> |                              |          | 34,446                        |
| Total Deductions                      |             |                              | <u> </u> | 34,446                        |
| Change in Net Position                |             | 21                           |          | (1,464)                       |
| Net Position, Beginning of Year       | \$          | 1,657                        |          | 175,581                       |
| Net Position, End of Year             | \$          | 1,678                        | \$       | 174,117                       |

The accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements are an integral part of this statement.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. <u>Reporting Entity</u>

The Closter Board of Education (the "Board" or the "District") is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an education institution. The Board consists of nine elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District. Under existing statutes, the Board's duties and powers include, but are not limited to, the development and adoption of a school program; the establishment, organization and operation of schools; and the acquisition, maintenance and disposition of school property.

The Board also has broad financial responsibilities, including the approval of the annual budget and the establishment of a system of accounting and budgetary controls.

The reporting entity is composed of the primary government, component units, and other organizations that are included to ensure that the financial statements of the District are not misleading. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the Closter Board of Education this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Based on the foregoing criteria, the District has no component units. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity as a component unit.

## B. <u>New Accounting Standards</u>

During fiscal year 2019, the District adopted the following GASB statement as required:

• GASB No. 88, *Certain Disclosures Related to Debt, Including Direct Borrowings and Direct Placements.* The primary objective of this Statement is to improve the information that is disclosed in notes to government financial statements related to debt, including direct borrowings and direct placements. It also clarifies which liabilities governments should include when disclosing information related to debt. This Statement will improve financial reporting by providing users of financial statements with essential information that currently is not consistency provided. In addition, information about resources to liquidate debt and the risks associated with changes in terms association with debt will be disclosed.

Other accounting standards that the District is currently reviewing for applicability and potential impact on the financial statements include:

• GASB No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2020. The objective of this Statement is to improve guidance regarding the identification of fiduciary activities for accounting and financial reporting purposes and how those activities should be reported. This Statement established criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### B. New Accounting Standards (Continued)

- GASB No. 87, *Leases*, will be effective with the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract.
- GASB No. 89, *Accounting for Interest Costs Incurred Before the End of a Construction Period*, will be effective beginning with the year ending June 30, 2020. The objectives of this Statement are (1) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (2) to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period. This Statement requires that interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period be recognized as an expense in the period in which the cost is incurred for financial statements prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. As a result, interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period will not be included in the historical cost of a capital asset reported in a business-type activity or enterprise fund.

#### C. Basis of Presentation - Financial Statements

The financial statements include both district-wide financial statements (based on the District as a whole) and fund financial statements (based on specific District activities or objectives). Both the district-wide and fund financial statements categorize activities as either governmental activities or business-type activities. While separate district-wide and fund financial statements are presented, they are interrelated. In the district-wide financial statements, the governmental activities column incorporates data from governmental funds while business-type activities incorporate data from the District's enterprise funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the district-wide financial statements.

## **District-Wide Financial Statements**

The district-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the Board of Education. All fiduciary activities are reported only in the fund financial statements. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by property taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. In the statement of net position, both the governmental and business-type activities columns (a) are presented on a consolidated basis by column, and (b) reflect on a full accrual economic resource basis, which incorporates long-term assets and receivables as well as long-term debt and obligations.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or other governmental entities, including other school districts, who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods or services provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Property taxes, unrestricted state aid and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the district-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Board's proprietary and fiduciary funds since elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary activities, even though the latter are excluded from the district-wide financial statements. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major individual governmental and enterprise funds, each reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The District considers all of its governmental funds to be major funds.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *general fund* is the School District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the District, except those to be accounted for in another fund.

The *special revenue fund* accounts for the proceeds of specific revenue sources legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. This fund accounts for federal, state and local financial programs, with the exception of grants for major capital projects and the child nutrition programs.

The *debt service fund* accounts for the accumulation of resources that are restricted, committed or assigned for the payment of principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

The District reports the following non-major proprietary fund which is organized to be self-supporting through user charges:

The food service fund accounts for the activities of the school cafeteria, which provides milk to students.

Additionally, the government reports the following fund types:

The *fiduciary trust funds are* used to account for resources legally held in trust for state unemployment insurance claims and for private donations for scholarship awards. All resources of the funds, including any earnings on invested resources, may be used to support the intended purpose. There is no requirement that any portion of these resources be preserved as capital.

The *fiduciary agency funds* account for assets held by the District as an agent for student activities and for payroll deductions and withholdings. The funds for the student activities fund are solely for noninstructional student activities that are supported and controlled by student organizations and clubs for which school administration does not have management involvement. The payroll funds are held to remit employee withholdings to respective state, federal and other agencies.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the district-wide financial statements as "internal balances".

## **Reclassifications**

Certain amounts presented in the prior year data may have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the current year's presentation.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The accounting and financial reporting treatment is determined by the applicable measurement focus and basis of accounting. Measurement focus indicates the type of resources being measured such as current financial resources or economic resources. The basis of accounting indicates the timing of transactions or events for recognition in the financial statements.

The district-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements with the exception of the agency fund which does not have a measurement focus. All assets, all liabilities and all deferred outflows/inflows of resources associated with these operations (with the exception of the fiduciary funds) are included on the Statement of Net Position. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e. when they are both measurable and available). Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Board considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual basis of accounting, with the exception of debt service expenditures as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments which are recorded only when payment is due. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Issuance of long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Property taxes, tuition, unrestricted state aid and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Entitlements (formula-type grants and aid) are recorded as revenues when all eligibility requirements are met, including any time requirements, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. Expenditure-driven grants and similar awards (reimbursement-type grants and awards) are recognized as revenue when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other eligibility requirements imposed by the grantor or provider have been met, and the amount is received during the period or within the availability period for this revenue source. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Board's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance

## 1. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are reported at fair value and are limited by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37.

## 2. Receivables

All receivables are reported at their gross value, and where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 3. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant and equipment, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the district-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Board as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$2,000 and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. The District was able to estimate the historical cost for the initial reporting of these capital assets through back trending. As the District constructs or acquires additional capital assets each period, they are capitalized and reported at historical cost. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Land and construction in progress are not depreciated. The other property, plant, and equipment of the District is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets                            | Years |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Improvements Other Than Buildings | 5-20  |
| Buildings                         | 50    |
| Building Improvements             | 10-20 |
| Machinery and Equipment           | 5-20  |

#### 4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The Board has two items which arise only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred amount on refunding of debt which results from the loss on a debt refunding reported in the district-wide statement of net position. Deferred amounts on debt refunding result from the loss on the transaction when the debt's reacquisition price is greater than the carrying value of the refunded debt. These amounts are deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The other item that qualifies for reporting in this category is the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions; and (5) contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The Board has one type which arises only under the accrual basis of accounting that qualifies for reporting in this category. The item that qualifies for reporting in this category are the deferred amounts on net pension liability. Deferred amounts on net pension liability are reported in the district-wide statement of net position and result from: (1) differences between expected and actual experience; (2) changes in assumptions; (3) net differences between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments; and (4) changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. These amounts are deferred and amortized over future years.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

## 5. Compensated Absences

It is the District's policy to permit employees to accumulate (with certain restrictions) earned but unused sick leave benefits. A long-term liability of accumulated sick leave and salary related payments has been recorded in the governmental activities in the district-wide financial statements, representing the Board's commitment to fund such costs from future operations. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only to the amount actually due at year end as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

## 6. Pensions

In the district-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the retirement systems sponsored and administered by the State of New Jersey and additions to/deductions from these retirement systems' fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the retirement systems. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

In the governmental fund financial statements, net pension liabilities represent amounts normally expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources for required pension contributions that are due and payable at year end, Pension expenditures are recognized based on contractual pension contributions that are required to be made to the pension plan during the fiscal year.

## 7. Long-Term Obligations

In the district-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Losses resulting from debt refundings are reported as deferred outflows of resources. Losses resulting from debt refundings are deferred and amortized over the life of the refunded bonds or new bonds whichever is less using the effective interest method.

## 8. Net Position/Fund Balance

## **District-Wide Statements**

In the district-wide statements, there are three classes of net position:

- Net Investment in Capital Assets consists of net capital assets (cost less accumulated depreciation) reduced by outstanding balances of related debt obligations from the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included.
- **Restricted Net Position** reports net position when constraints placed on the residual amount of noncapital assets are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.
- Unrestricted Net Position any portion of net position not already classified as either net investment in capital assets or net position restricted is classified as net position unrestricted.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 8. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Governmental Fund Statements**

Fund balance categories are designed to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on the District's fund balance more transparent. These categories are comprised of a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds.

**<u>Restricted Fund Balance</u>** – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, bondholders, and higher levels of government), through constitutional provisions, or by enabling legislation.

<u>Emergency Reserve</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A)1 to accumulate funds in accordance with State statute to finance unanticipated general fund expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education. (See Note 3).

<u>Capital Reserve</u> – This restriction was created by the District in accordance with NJAC 6A:23A-14.1 to fund future capital expenditures (See Note 3).

<u>Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> – This designation was created to dedicate the portion of capital reserve fund balance appropriated in the adopted 2019/2020 District budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus</u> – This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2019 audited excess surplus that is required to be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Excess Surplus – Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures</u> - This restriction was created in accordance with NJSA 18A:7F-7 to represent the June 30, 2018 audited excess surplus that was appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

<u>Committed Fund Balance</u> – Amounts constrained to specific purposes by a government itself, using its highest level of decision-making authority; to be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the government takes the same highest level action to remove or change the constraint.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represents outstanding purchase orders at year end for contracts awarded by formal action of the Board of Trustee's for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

<u>Assigned Fund Balance</u> – Amounts a government intends to use for a specific purpose; intent can be expressed by the governing body or by an official or body to which the governing body delegates the authority.

<u>Year-End Encumbrances</u> – Represent outstanding purchase orders for goods or services approved by management for specific purposes from available resources of the current year for which the goods and materials have not yet been received or the services have not yet been rendered at June 30.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### 8. Net Position/Fund Balance (Continued)

#### **Governmental Fund Statements (Continued)**

<u>Unassigned Fund Balance</u> – Represents fund balance that has not been restricted, committed or assigned to specific purposes within the governmental funds.

In the general operating fund and other governmental funds (debt service fund type), it is the District's policy to consider restricted resources to have been spent first when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (i.e., committed, assigned or unassigned) fund balances are available, followed by committed and then assigned fund balances. Unassigned amount are used only after the other resources have been used.

#### 9. Fund Balance Policies

Fund balance of governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The government itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the government's highest level of decision-making authority. The Board of Trustees is the highest level of decision-making authority for the government that can, by adoption of a resolution or formal Board action prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposed but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board has authorized the School Business Administrator/Board Secretary to assign fund balance. The Board may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments generally only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

## F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u>

#### 1. Program Revenues

Amounts reported as program revenues in the district-wide statement of activities include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods or services, provided and 2) operating grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all property taxes, unrestricted state aid, investment earnings and miscellaneous revenues.

## NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

## F. <u>Revenues and Expenditures/Expenses</u> (Continued)

#### 2. Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied pursuant to law and are collected by the municipality and are transferred to the District as requested. Property tax revenues are recognized in the year they are levied and become available. Property taxes collected in advance of the year-end for which they are levied and transferred to the District are reported as deferred inflows of resources. The tax bills are mailed annually in June by the municipal tax collector and are levied and due in four quarterly installments on August 1, November 1, February 1 and May 1 of the fiscal year. When unpaid, taxes or any other municipal lien, or part thereof, on real property, remains in arrears on April 1<sup>st</sup> in the year following the calendar year levy when the same became in arrears, the tax collector of the municipality shall, subject to the provisions of New Jersey Statute, enforce the lien by placing the property on a tax sale. The municipality may institute annual "in rem" tax foreclosure proceedings to enforce the tax collection or acquisition of title to the property.

#### 3. Tuition Revenues and Expenditures

<u>*Tuition Revenues*</u> - Tuition charges were established by the Board of Education based on estimated costs. The charges are subject to adjustment when the final costs are determined and certified by the State Department of Education.

<u>Tuition Expenditures</u> - Tuition charges for the fiscal years 2017-2018 and 2018-2019 were based on rates established by the receiving district. These rates are subject to change when the actual costs have been certified by the State Department of Education.

## 4. Proprietary Funds, Operating and Nonoperating Revenues and Expenses

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the food service enterprise fund are charges to customers for sales and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

## NOTE 2 RECONCILIATION OF DISTRICT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the district-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances – total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the district-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation states that "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds". The details of this \$(11,386) difference are as follows:

| Compensated Absences  | \$<br>2,573  |
|---|--------------|
| Accrued Interest  | 1,645        |
| Amortization of Deferred Charge on Refunding                    | (4,294)      |
| Net Pension Expense   | <br>(11,310) |
|   |              |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances - total |              |

governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position of governmental activities

## <u>\$ (11,386)</u>

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. **Budgetary Information**

In accordance with the requirements of the New Jersey Department of Education ("the Department"), the District annually prepares its operating budget for the forthcoming year. The budget, except for the general fund and special revenue fund, which is more fully explained below and in the notes to the required supplementary information, is prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and serves as a formal plan for expenditures and the proposed means for financing them. Capital lease transactions are accounted for on the GAAP basis.

The annual budget is adopted in the spring of the preceding year for the general, special revenue and debt service funds. The budget is submitted to the county superintendent for review and approval prior to adoption. Prior to the 2012/2013 budget year, the annual budget was required to be voted upon at the annual school election held on the third Tuesday in April. On January 17, 2012, Chapter 202 of the Laws of P.L. 2011 was approved which established procedures for moving the date of a school district's annual school election from April to the general election in November. Under the new law, districts that have their school board members elected in November no longer have to submit their budgets that meet levy cap requirements for voter approval beginning with the 2012/2013 budget year. Only a school board decision to exceed the tax levy cap would require voter approval for the additional amount on the November ballot. On February 13, 2013, the Borough of Closter adopted a resolution to move the District's annual election to the date of the general elections in accordance with the law; therefore voter approval of the annual budget is not required.

Budget adoptions and amendments are recorded in the District's board minutes. The budget is amended by the Board of Trustees as needed throughout the year. The budget for revenues, other resources, other uses, and fund balances is prepared by fund source and amount. The budget for expenditures is prepared by fund, program, function, object and amount. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item account within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. The Board approved several budget transfers during 2018/2019. Also, during 2018/2019 the Board increased the original budget by \$948,109. The increase was funded by additional state aid, additional grant awards, withdrawal of capital reserve funds and the reappropriation of prior year general fund encumbrances.

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### A. <u>Budgetary Information</u> (Continued)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described in the Notes to Required Supplementary Information (RSI). Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in the governmental funds. Under encumbrance accounting, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services which are reappropriated and honored during the subsequent fiscal year.

#### B. Capital Reserve

A capital reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used for capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve are restricted to capital projects in the district's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the Department, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts or both. A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-14.1(g), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2018  |                                   | \$        | 2,465,333 |
|--|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Increased by:<br>Interest earnings<br>Unexpended balances from Capital Outlay<br>Deposits approved by Board Resolution | \$<br>6,607<br>143,760<br>726,486 |           |           |
| Total Increases  |                                   |           | 876,853   |
| Decreased by:  |                                   |           | 3,342,186 |
| Approved by Voters in District Budget  | 317,300                           |           |           |
| Approved by Board Resolution   | <br>257,465                       |           |           |
| Total Decreases  |                                   |           | 574,765   |
| Balance, June 30, 2019   |                                   | <u>\$</u> | 2,767,421 |

The withdrawals from the capital reserve were for use in a department approved facilities projects, consistent with the district's Long Range Facilities Plan. Of the capital reserve balance at June 30, 2019 \$185,000 was designated and appropriated for use in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes.

## NOTE 3 STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

#### C. Emergency Reserve

An emergency reserve account was established by the District. The accumulation of funds will be used to finance unanticipated General Fund current expenditures required for a thorough and efficient education in subsequent fiscal years.

Funds placed in the emergency reserve are restricted to finance reasonably unforeseeable costs and shall not include additional costs due to poor planning. A District may appropriate funds into the emergency reserve in the annual General Fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts or both. Withdrawals from the reserve require the approval of the Commissioner unless the withdrawal is necessary to meet an increase in total health care costs in excess of four percent or the withdrawal is included in the original budget certified for taxes to finance school security improvements to school facilities pursuant to 18A:7G-6(c)1. Pursuant to NJAC 6A:23A-14.4(A), the balance in the reserve cannot at any time exceed the greater of \$250,000 or one percent of the school district's General Fund budget as certified for taxes up to a maximum of \$1,000,000.

The activity of the emergency reserve for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 is as follows:

| Balance, July 1, 2018  | <u>\$</u> | 250,000 |
|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| Balance, June 30, 2019 | <u>\$</u> | 250,000 |

#### D. Calculation of Excess Surplus

In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended, the restricted fund balance for Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance in excess of 2% of budget expenditures at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The excess fund balance at June 30, 2019 is \$625,000. Of this amount, \$325,000 was designated and appropriated in the 2019/2020 original budget certified for taxes and the remaining amount of \$300,000 will be appropriated in the 2020/2021 original budget certified for taxes.

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## A. Cash Deposits and Investments

#### **Cash Deposits**

The Board's deposits are insured through either the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund (NCUSIF), Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) or New Jersey's Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). The Board is required to deposit their funds in a depository which is protecting such funds pursuant to GUDPA. The New Jersey Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act requires all banks doing business in the State of New Jersey to pledge collateral equal to at least 5% of the average amount of its public deposits and 100% of the average amount of its public funds in excess of the lesser of 75% of its capital funds or \$200 million for all deposits not covered by the FDIC and NCUSIF.

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### A. <u>Cash Deposits and Investments</u> (Continued)

#### **<u>Cash Deposits</u>** (Continued)

Bank balances are insured up to \$250,000 in the aggregate by the FDIC for each bank. NCUSIF insures credit union accounts up to \$250,000 in the aggregate for each financial institution. SIPC replaces cash claims up to a maximum of \$250,000 for each failed brokerage firm. At June 30, 2019, the book value of the Board's deposits were \$4,408,697 and bank and brokerage firm balances of the Board's deposits amounted to \$4,704,926. The Board's deposits which are displayed on the various fund balance sheets as "cash and cash equivalents" are categorized as:

#### **Depository Account**

Insured

## \$ 4,704,926

<u>Custodial Credit Risk – Deposits</u> – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it. The Board does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of June 30, 2019 the Board had no bank balances exposed to custodial credit risk.

#### Investments

The Board is permitted to invest public funds in accordance with the types of securities authorized by N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37. Examples of the allowable investments are bonds or other obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America; Government Money Market Mutual Funds; any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligations bear a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor; bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located; Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.); Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by school districts; Local Government investment pools; deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); and agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if transacted in accordance with the above statute.

As of June 30, 2019, the Board had no outstanding investments.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The Board does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – State law limits investments as noted above (N.J.S.A. 18A:20-37). The District does not have an investment policy that would further limit its investment choices.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The Board places no limit in the amount the District may invest in any one issuer.

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### B. <u>Receivables</u>

Receivables as of June 30, 2019 for the district's individual major funds and nonmajor fund including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                       | <u>General</u> |        | Special<br><u>Revenue</u> |        | -  |     | <u>T</u> | <u>`otal</u> |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|--------|----|-----|----------|--------------|
| Receivables:                          |                |        |                           |        |    |     |          |              |
| Intergovernmental                     |                |        |                           |        |    |     |          |              |
| State                                 | \$             | 10,601 |                           |        |    |     |          | 10,601       |
| Federal                               |                |        | \$                        | 39,107 | \$ | 417 |          | 39,524       |
| Local                                 |                | 5,793  |                           |        |    |     |          | 5,793        |
| Other                                 |                |        |                           | 2,450  |    |     |          | 2,450        |
| Gross Receivables                     |                | 16,394 |                           | 41,557 |    | 417 |          | 58,368       |
| Less: Allowance for<br>Uncollectibles |                | _      |                           | -      |    | -   |          | -            |
| Net Total Receivables                 | \$             | 16,394 | \$                        | 41,557 | \$ | 417 | \$       | 58,368       |

## C. Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| General Fund                                  |              |
|---|--------------|
| Pre-K Tuition                                 | \$<br>57,422 |
| Before/After Care                             | 5,980        |
| STEM  | 5,700        |
| Special Revenue Fund                          |              |
| Unencumbered Grant Draw Downs                 | 1,000        |
| Grant Draw Downs Reserved for Encumbrances    | <br>533      |
|   |              |
| Total Unearned Revenue for Governmental Funds | \$<br>70,635 |

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 was as follows:

|  | Balance<br>July 1, 2018 | Incre        | ases            | D  | ecreases | Ţ         | <u>ransfers</u> | Ju | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----|----------|-----------|-----------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                     |                         |              |                 |    |          |           |                 |    |                        |
| Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:       |                         |              |                 |    |          |           |                 |    |                        |
| Land   | \$ 26,600               |              |                 |    |          |           |                 | \$ | 26,600                 |
| Construction In Progress                     | 7,295                   | _            | -               |    |          | \$        | (7,295)         |    | -                      |
| Total Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated  | 33,895                  |              | -               |    | -        |           | (7,295)         |    | 26,600                 |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:           |                         |              |                 |    |          |           |                 |    |                        |
| Buildings and Improvements                   | 23,907,764              | \$ 3         | 50,728          |    |          |           | 7,295           |    | 24,265,787             |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings            | 322,607                 |              | 37,908          |    |          |           |                 |    | 360,515                |
| Machinery and Equipment                      | 1,047,131               | 1            | 50,954          | \$ | (3,346)  |           | -               |    | 1,194,739              |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated       | 25,277,502              | 5            | 39,590          |    | (3,346)  |           | 7,295           |    | 25,821,041             |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           |                         |              |                 |    |          |           |                 |    |                        |
| Buildings and Improvements                   | (9,730,161)             | (7           | 31,564)         |    |          |           |                 |    | (10,461,725)           |
| Improvements Other Than Buildings            | (220,019)               | (            | 10,845)         |    |          |           |                 |    | (230,864)              |
| Machinery and Equipment                      | (890,358)               | (            | 71,130)         |    | 3,346    |           | -               |    | (958,142)              |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation               | (10,840,538)            | (8           | 13,539)         |    | 3,346    |           |                 |    | (11,650,731)           |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net | 14,436,964              | (2           | <u>73,949</u> ) |    |          | <u>.</u>  | 7,295           |    | 14,170,310             |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net  | <u>\$ 14,470,859</u>    | <u>\$ (2</u> | 73,949)         | \$ | -        | <u>\$</u> | -               | \$ | 14,196,910             |

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## D. Capital Assets (Continued)

|  | -          | Balance          |       |      |      |        | _    | Balance           |
|--|------------|------------------|-------|------|------|--------|------|-------------------|
|  | <u>Jul</u> | <u>y 1, 2018</u> | Incre | ases | Deci | reases | June | <u>e 30, 2019</u> |
| Business-Type Activities:                    |            |                  |       |      |      |        |      |                   |
| Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:           |            |                  |       |      |      |        |      |                   |
| Machinery and Equipment                      | \$         | 15,173           |       | -    |      | _      | \$   | 15,173            |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated       |            | 15,173           |       | -    |      | -      |      | 15,173            |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:           |            |                  |       |      |      |        |      |                   |
| Machinery and Equipment                      |            | (15,173)         |       |      |      | -      |      | (15,173)          |
| Total Accumulated Depreciation               |            | (15,173)         |       | -    |      | -      |      | (15,173)          |
| Total Capital Assets, Being Depreciated, Net |            | -                |       | -    |      |        |      |                   |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | <u>\$</u>  | -                | \$    | -    | \$   | -      | \$   | -                 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Governmental Activities:<br>Instruction<br>Regular<br>Other Instruction                | \$        | 28,888<br>24,055  |
|--|-----------|-------------------|
| Total Instruction  |           | 52,943            |
| Support Services<br>School Administrative Services<br>Plant Operations and Maintenance |           | 14,077<br>746,519 |
| Total Support Services   |           | 760,596           |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities                                   | <u>\$</u> | 813,539           |

## **Construction and Other Significant Commitments**

The District has the following active construction projects as of June 30, 2019:

| Project  | Spent | to Date |           | maining<br>nmitment |
|--|-------|---------|-----------|---------------------|
| Electrical Outlet Upgrade Project at Tenakill MS | \$    | -       | \$        | 70,000              |
| Total  |       |         | <u>\$</u> | 70,000              |

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

## E. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2019, is as follows:

#### **Due To/From Other Funds**

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund         | A  | Amount |
|-----------------|----------------------|----|--------|
| General Fund    | Special Revenue Fund | \$ | 15,497 |
| General Fund    | Payroll Agency Fund  |    | 221    |
|                 |                      | \$ | 15,718 |

The above balances are the result of revenues earned in one fund which are due to another fund and/or to cover cash balances which were in an overdraft position.

The District expects all interfund balances to be liquidated within one year.

#### F. Long-Term Debt

#### **General Obligation Bonds**

The Board issued general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets and other purposes permitted by statute. The full faith and credit of the Board are irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal of the bonds and the interest thereon.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2019 is comprised of the following issue:

\$2,790,000, 2013 Refunding Bonds, due in annual installments of \$270,000 to \$275,000 through April 1, 2024, interest at 2.35%

\$1,355,000

The Board's schedule of principal and interest for long-term debt issued and outstanding is as follows:

#### **Governmental Activities:**

| Fiscal          |           |               |           |          |                 |  |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|--|
| Year Ending     |           | <u>Serial</u> | Bon       | lds      |                 |  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |           | Principal     |           | Interest | <u>Total</u>    |  |
|                 |           |               |           |          |                 |  |
| 2020            | \$        | 275,000       | \$        | 31,842   | \$<br>306,842   |  |
| 2021            |           | 270,000       |           | 25,380   | 295,380         |  |
| 2022            |           | 270,000       |           | 19,035   | 289,035         |  |
| 2023            |           | 270,000       |           | 12,690   | 282,690         |  |
| 2024            |           | 270,000       |           | 6,345    | <br>276,345     |  |
|                 |           |               |           |          |                 |  |
| Total           | <u>\$</u> | 1,355,000     | <u>\$</u> | 95,292   | \$<br>1,450,292 |  |
|                 |           |               |           |          |                 |  |

## NOTE 4 DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS (Continued)

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### **Statutory Borrowing Power**

The Board's remaining borrowing power under N.J.S. 18A:24-19, as amended, at June 30, 2019 was as follows:

| 3% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal) | \$ 64,912,967 |
|---|---------------|
| Less: Net Debt                              | 1,355,000     |
| Remaining Borrowing Power                   | \$ 63,557,967 |

#### G. Other Long-Term Liabilities

#### **Changes in Long-Term Liabilities**

Long-term liability activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, was as follows:

|  | Jı        | Balance<br>uly 1, 2018 | <u>A</u> | dditions | R  | eductions | Ju | Balance<br>ne 30, 2019 | <u>(</u> | Due<br>Within<br><u>One Year</u> |
|--|-----------|------------------------|----------|----------|----|-----------|----|------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Governmental activities:                       |           |                        |          |          |    |           |    |                        |          |                                  |
| Bonds Payable                                  | \$        | 1,635,000              |          |          | \$ | 280,000   | \$ | 1,355,000              | \$       | 275,000                          |
| Net Pension Liability                          |           | 4,906,944              |          |          |    | 802,378   |    | 4,104,566              |          |                                  |
| Compensated Absences                           |           | 374,759                | \$       | 39,847   |    | 42,420    |    | 372,186                |          | 37,219                           |
| Governmental Activity<br>Long-Term Liabilities | <u>\$</u> | 6,916,703              | \$       | 39,847   | \$ | 1,124,798 | \$ | 5,831,752              | \$       | 312,219                          |

5

For the governmental activities, the liabilities for compensated absences and net pension liability are generally liquidated by the general fund.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

#### A. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to property, general liability, automobile coverage, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; student accident; termination of employees and natural disasters. The Board has obtained commercial insurance coverage to guard against these events to minimize the exposure to the District should they occur. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Northeast Bergen County School Board Insurance Group (NESBIG). The Group is a risk sharing public entity pool, established for the purpose of insuring against worker's compensation claims.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## A. <u>Risk Management</u> (Continued)

The relationship between the Board and the Group is governed by a contract and by-laws that have been adopted by resolution of each unit's governing body. The Board is contractually obligated to make all annual and supplementary contributions to the Group, to report claims on a timely basis, cooperate with the management of the Group, its claims administrator and attorneys in claims investigation and settlement, and to follow risk management procedures as outlined by the Group. Members have a contractual obligation to fund any deficit of the Group attributable to a membership year during which they were a member.

NESBIG provides its members with risk management services, including the defense of and settlement of claims and to establish reasonable and necessary loss reduction and prevention procedures to be followed by the members. Complete financial statements of the Group are on file with the School's Business Administrator.

There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year nor have there been any settlements in excess of insurance coverage's in any of the prior three years.

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's fiduciary trust fund for the current and previous two years:

| Year Ended<br>June 30, | District<br><u>Contributions</u> | Employee<br><u>Contributions</u> |        |    |        | Ending<br><u>Balance</u> |         |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----|--------|--------------------------|---------|--|
| 2019                   | None                             | \$                               | 30,870 | \$ | 34,446 | \$                       | 174,117 |  |
| 2018                   | None                             |                                  | 31,046 |    | 22,489 |                          | 175,581 |  |
| 2017                   | None                             |                                  | 30,001 |    | 17,503 |                          | 166,172 |  |

## B. Contingent Liabilities

Figoal

The District is a party defendant in some lawsuits, none of a kind unusual for a school district of its size and scope of operation. In the opinion of the Board's Attorney the potential claims against the District not covered by insurance policies would not materially affect the financial condition of the District.

<u>Federal and State Awards</u> – The Board participates in a number of federal and state programs that are fully or partially funded by grants received from other governmental units. Expenditures financed by grants are subject to audit by the appropriate grantor government. If expenditures are disallowed due to noncompliance with grant program regulations, the Board may be required to reimburse the grantor government. As of June 30, 2019, significant amounts of grant expenditures have not been audited by the various grantor agencies but the Board believes that disallowed expenditures, if any, based on subsequent audits will not have a material effect on any of the individual governmental funds or the overall financial position of the District.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### C. Federal Arbitrage Regulations

The District is subject to Section 148 of the Internal Revenue Code as it pertains to the arbitrage rebate on all tax-exempt obligations, both long and short-term debt. Under the 1986 Tax Reform Act, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) required that all excess earnings from investment proceeds be rebated to the IRS. Arbitrage, for purposes of these regulations, is defined as the difference between the yield on the investment and the yield on the obligations issued. If there are excess earnings, this amount may be required to be rebated to the IRS. At June 30, 2018, the District has not estimated its arbitrage earnings due to the IRS, if any.

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

#### **Plan Descriptions and Benefits Provided**

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following contributory defined benefit public employee retirement systems (retirement systems) covering substantially all Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage:

**Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 43:15A to provide coverage to substantially all full time employees of the State or any county, municipality, school district, or public agency provided the employee is not a member of another State-administered retirement system. Membership is mandatory for such employees. PERS is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan. For additional information about PERS, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

**Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)** – Established in January 1955, under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 18A:66 to provide coverage to substantially all full time certified teachers or professional staff of the public school systems in the State. Membership is mandatory for such employees. TPAF is a cost sharing multiple- employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, which the State is responsible to fund 100% of local employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. For additional information about TPAF, please refer to the State Division of Pension and Benefits (Division's) Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death, and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represent the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reached age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, tier 3 and 4 members with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62, and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least ten years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following defined contribution public employee retirement program covering certain state and local government employees which include those Board employees who are eligible for pension coverage.

**Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)** – established under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2008 to provide coverage to elected and certain appointed officials, effective July 1, 2007 and employees enrolled in PERS on or after July 1, 2007 who earn in excess of established annual maximum compensation limits (equivalent to annual maximum wage for social security deductions). This provision was extended by Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, to new employees (Tier 2) of the PFRS and new employees who would otherwise be eligible to participate in PERS and do not earn the minimum salary required or do not work the minimum required hours but earn a base salary of at least \$5,000 are eligible for participation in the DCRP. Membership is mandatory for such individuals with vesting occurring after one (1) year of membership. DCRP is a defined contribution pension plan.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Other Pension Funds**

The State established and administers a Supplemental Annuity Collective Trust Fund (SACT) which is available to active members of the State-administered retirement systems to purchase annuities to supplement the guaranteed benefits provided by their retirement system. The state or local government employers do not appropriate funds to SACT.

The cost of living increase for PERS and TPAF, are funded directly by each of the respective systems but are currently suspended as a result of reform legislation.

According to state law, all obligations of each retirement system will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should any retirement system be terminated.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division"), issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of each of the above systems. The financial reports may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions.

#### Plan Amendments

The authority to amend the provisions of the above plans rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for TPAF and PERS, once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met. The Pension Plan Design Committees will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation of final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committees will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions. However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30-year projection period.

#### Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The financial statements of the retirement systems are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the pension trust funds. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

#### **Investment Valuation**

The Division of Investment, Department of the Treasury, State of New Jersey (Division of Investment) manages and invests certain assets of the retirement systems. Prudential retirement is the third-party administrator for the DCRP and provides record keeping, administrative services and investment options. Investment transactions are accounted for on a trade or investment date basis. Interest and dividend income is recorded on the accrual basis, with dividends accruing on the exdividend date. The net increase or decrease in the fair value of investments includes the net realized and unrealized gains or losses on investments.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements of the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. The financial reports may be obtained in writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Investment, P.O. Box 290, Trenton, New Jersey 08625-0290 or at www.state.nj.us/treasury/doinvest.

## **Collective Net Pension Liability**

The collective net pension liability of the participating employers for local PERS at June 30, 2018 is \$19.7 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability is 53.60%. The collective net pension liability of the State funded TPAF at June 30, 2018 is \$63.81 billion and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is 26.49%.

The total pension liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of July 1, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

## **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2017 PERS and TPAF actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The pension systems selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 68. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions**

The contribution policy is set by laws of the State of New Jersey and contributions are required by active members and participating employers. Plan members and employer contributions may be amended by State of New Jersey legislation with the amount of contributions by the State of New Jersey contingent upon the Annual Appropriations Act. As defined, the retirement systems require employee contributions based on 7.50% for PERS, 7.50% for TPAF and 5.50% for DCRP of the employee's annual compensation for fiscal year 2019.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

----

## D. <u>Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans</u> (Continued)

#### **Employer and Employee Pension Contributions (Continued)**

PERS employers' and TPAF State's nonemployer contributions are based on actuarially determined amounts, which include the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for TPAF, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, the State's annual pension contribution was less than this actuarial determined amount. For PERS, which is a cost sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, the annual pension contributions were equal to the actuarial determined amounts. TPAF nonemployer contributions are made annually by the State of New Jersey to the pension system on behalf of the Board. PERS employer contributions are made annually by the Board to the pension system in accordance with Chapter 114, P.L. 1997. In the DCRP, which is a defined contribution plan, member contributions are matched by a 3% employer contribution. All PERS and DCRP contributions made by the Board for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 were equal to the required contributions.

During the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 the Board was required to contribute for PERS and DCRP and the State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, contributed for TPAF, respectively for normal cost pension and accrued liability contributions (including non-contributory group life insurance (NCGI)) the following amounts:

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended | On-behalf     |    |           |    |        |
|----------------------|---------------|----|-----------|----|--------|
| <u>June 30,</u>      | <u>PERS</u>   |    | TPAF      | :  | DCRP   |
| 2019                 | \$<br>207,355 | \$ | 1,822,737 | \$ | 23,465 |
| 2018                 | 195,278       |    | 1,405,138 |    | 22,044 |
| 2017                 | 187,330       |    | 1,044,582 |    | 12,951 |

In addition for fiscal years 2019, 2018 and 2017 the District contributed \$615, \$1,487 and \$176, respectively for PERS and the State contributed \$1,428, \$1,585 and \$1,587, respectively for TPAF for Long Term Disability Insurance Premium (LTDI).

The PERS contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure. The on-behalf TPAF contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB Statement No. 85, *Omnibus 2017* (GASB No. 85). The DCRP contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as an expenditure, as well as, the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) as an expense.

Also, in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:66-66 the State of New Jersey reimbursed the Board \$733,151 during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members as calculated on their base salaries. This amount has been recognized in the district-wide financial statements (accrual basis) and the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as a revenue and expense/expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

## D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

## Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)

GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, (GASB No. 68) requires participating employers in PERS to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense. The employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the contributions as an individual employer to total contributions to the PERS during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

Although the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits ("Division") administers one cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit pension plan, separate (sub) actuarial valuations are prepared to determine the actuarial determined contribution rate by group. Following this method, the measurement of the collective net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources and pension expense are determined separately for each individual employer of the State and local groups of the plan.

To facilitate the separate (sub) actuarial valuations, the Division maintains separate accounts to identify additions, deductions, and fiduciary net position applicable to each group. The allocation percentages are presented for each group. The allocation percentages for each group as of June 30, 2018 are based on the ratio of each employer's contribution to total employer contributions of the group for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

At June 30, 2019, the District reported in the statement of net position (accrual basis) a liability of \$4,104,566 for its proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2018 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the contributions of all participating governmental entities, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2018, the District's proportionate share was .02085 percent, which was a decrease of .00023 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .02108 percent.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$218,665 for PERS. The pension contribution made by the District during the current 2018/2019 fiscal year is the contribution that is applied to the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year of June 30, 2019 with a measurement date of the prior fiscal year end of June 30, 2018. Since the State of New Jersey applies the current year pension contribution towards the calculation of the net pension liability reported at the end of the current fiscal year, which has a measurement date of the preceding fiscal year end, there is no deferred outflows of resources reported as of June 30, 2019 for contributions made subsequent to the measurement date. At June 30, 2019, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension from the following sources:

|  | Č  | Deferred<br>Outflows<br><u>of Resources</u> |           | Deferred<br>Inflows<br><u>of Resources</u> |  |
|--|----|---|-----------|--|--|
| Difference Between Expected and                |    |   |           |  |  |
| Actual Experience                              | \$ | 78,275                                      | \$        | 21,164                                     |  |
| Changes of Assumptions                         |    | 676,364                                     |           | 1,312,422                                  |  |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual    |    |   |           |  |  |
| Earnings on Pension Plan Investments           |    |   |           | 38,501                                     |  |
| Changes in Proportion and Differences Between  |    |   |           |  |  |
| District Contributions and Proportionate Share |    |   |           |  |  |
| of Contributions                               |    | 101,088                                     |           | 204,223                                    |  |
|  |    |   |           |  |  |
| Total  | \$ | 855,727                                     | <u>\$</u> | 1,576,310                                  |  |

At June 30, 2019, the amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to PERS pension will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

| Year            |         |           |  |  |
|-----------------|---------|-----------|--|--|
| Ending          |         |           |  |  |
| <u>June 30,</u> |         | Total     |  |  |
| 2020            | \$      | (11,461)  |  |  |
| 2021            |         | (47,979)  |  |  |
| 2022            |         | (325,678) |  |  |
| 2023            |         | (250,841) |  |  |
| 2024            |         | (84,624)  |  |  |
| Thereafter      | <u></u> | -         |  |  |
|                 | \$      | (720,583) |  |  |

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The District's total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement:

.

|                           | PERS                       |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%                      |
| Salary Increases:         |                            |
| Through 2026              | 1.65-4.15%<br>Based on Age |
| Thereafter                | 2.65-5.15%<br>Based on Age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                      |
| Mortality Rate Table      | RP-2000                    |

Assumptions for mortality improvements are based on Society of Actuaries Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                                    | Target<br><u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br><u>Rate of Return</u> |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies                     | 5.00%                       | 5.51%   |
| Cash Equivalents                               | 5.50%                       | 1.00%   |
| U.S. Treasuries                                | 3.00%                       | 1.87%   |
| Investment Grade Credit                        | 10.00%                      | 3.78%   |
| US Equities<br>Non-US Developed Markets Equity | 30.00%<br>11.50%            | 8.19%<br>9.00%                                      |
|  | 6.50%                       | 11.64%  |
| Emerging Market Equities<br>High Yield         | 2.50%                       | 6.82%   |
| Global Diversified Credit                      | 5.00%                       | 7.10%   |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds                    | 1.00%                       | 6.60%   |
| Debt Related Private Equity                    | 2.00%                       | 10.63%  |
| Debt Related Real Estate                       | 1.00%                       | 6.61%   |
| Private Real Estate                            | 2.50%                       | 11.83%  |
| Equity Related Real Estate                     | 6.25%                       | 9.23%   |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital                        | 8.25%                       | 13.08%  |

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the PERS plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | <u>Measurement Date</u> | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| 2019                  | June 30, 2018           | 5.66%         |
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017           | 5.00%         |

## NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Public Employees Retirement System (PERS) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate (Continued)**

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the PERS defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following  |                       |
| Rates were Applied:               |                       |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2046 |
|                                   |                       |
| Municipal Bond Rate *             | From July 1, 2046     |
|                                   | and Thereafter        |

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 5.66%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the PERS net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (4.66 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (6.66 percent) than the current rate:

|   | 1%                  | Current       | 1%           |
|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------|
|   | Decrease            | Discount Rate | Increase     |
|   | <u>4.66%</u>        | <u>5.66%</u>  | <u>6.66%</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of<br>the PERS Net Pension Liability | <u>\$ 5,161,019</u> | \$ 4,104,566  | \$ 3,218,270 |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the proportionate share of the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the District's net pension liability at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the PERS pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### **Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)**

GASB No. 68, requires participating employers in TPAF to recognize their proportionate share of the collective net pension liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective pension expense, The non-employer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employee and non-employer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Non-employer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and non-employer contributions by the State. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarial determined amount.

In accordance with GASB No. 68, the District is not required to recognize a net pension liability for TPAF. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to TPAF on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 68 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the net pension liability attributable to the District for TPAF. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the TPAF collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) pension expense of \$3,454,844 for TPAF. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as both a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District is \$59,263,312. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as an employer and nonemployer adjusted for unpaid early retirement incentives to total contributions to TPAF during the year ended June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the State's share of the net pension liability attributable to the District was .09316 percent, which was an increase of .00029 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .09287 percent.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|                                | TPAF       |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Inflation Rate                 | 2.25%      |
| Salary Increases:<br>2011-2026 | 1.55-4.55% |
| Thereafter                     | 2.00-5.45% |
| Investment Rate of Return      | 7.00%      |
| Mortality Rate Table           | RP-2006    |

Assumptions for mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational bases based on a 60-year average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments (7% at June 30, 2018) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the board of trustees and actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2018 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                       | Target<br><u>Allocation</u> | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br><u>Rate of Return</u> |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 5.00%                       | 5.51%   |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 5.50%                       | 1.00%   |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 3.00%                       | 1.87%   |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 10.00%                      | 3.78%   |
| High Yield                        | 2.50%                       | 6.82%   |
| Global Diversified Credit         | 5.00%                       | 7.10%   |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds       | 1.00%                       | 6.60%   |
| Debt Related Private Equity       | 2.00%                       | 10.63%  |
| Debt Related Real Estate          | 1.00%                       | 6.61%   |
| Private Real Estate               | 2.50%                       | 11.83%  |
| Equity Related Real Estate        | 6.25%                       | 9.23%   |
| U.S.Equity                        | 30.00%                      | 8.19%   |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 11.50%                      | 9.00%   |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 6.50%                       | 11.64%  |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital           | 8.25%                       | 13.08%  |

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

#### Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liabilities of the TPAF plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2019                  | June 30, 2018    | 4.86%         |
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017    | 4.25%         |

The following table represents the crossover period, if applicable, for the TPAF defined benefit plan:

| Period of Projected Benefit       |                       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Payments for which the Following  |                       |
| Rates were Applied:               |                       |
| Long-Term Expected Rate of Return | Through June 30, 2040 |
| Mania in al Dan d Data *          | Energy Index 1, 2040  |
| Municipal Bond Rate *             | From July 1, 2040     |
|                                   | and Thereafter        |

\* The municipal bond return rate used is 3.87% as of the measurement date of June 30, 2018. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher.

#### Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 4.86%, as well as what the State's proportionate share of the TPAF net pension liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.86 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.86 percent) than the current rate:

|                                | 1%                   | Current        | 1%                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                                | Decrease             | Discount Rate  | Increase (5.8(9())   |
| State's Proportionate Share of | <u>(3.86%)</u>       | <u>(4.86%)</u> | <u>(5.86%)</u>       |
| the TPAF Net Pension Liability |                      |                |                      |
| Attributable to the District   | <u>\$ 70,048,109</u> | \$ 59,263,312  | <u>\$ 50,322,978</u> |

The sensitivity analysis was based on the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A sensitivity analysis specific to the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans (Continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Continued)

Teachers Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Continued)

#### **Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position**

Detailed information about the TPAF pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued financial report from the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pension and Benefits. The financial report may be accessed via the New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the post-retirement health benefit program plan for school districts.

As a result of implementing GASB Statement No. 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other than Pension Plans*, the post-retirement health benefit program plan is reported in an Agency Fund in the New Jersey Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Therefore, the plan has no assets accumulated in a trust. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pension* (GASB No. 75), the plan is classified as a single employer defined benefit OPEB plan with a special funding situation that is not administered through a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB No. 75.

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The State of New Jersey sponsors and administers the following post-retirement health benefit program plan covering certain local school district employees, including those Board employees and retirees eligible for coverage.

**State Health Benefit Program Fund** – **Local Education Retired Employees Plan** (including Prescription Drug Program Fund) – N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f provides medical coverage, prescription drug benefits and Medicare Part B reimbursement to qualified retired education employees and their covered dependents. The State of New Jersey provides employer-paid coverage to members of the TPAF who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement. Under the provisions of Chapter 126, P.L. 1992, the State also provides employer-paid coverage to members of the PERS and Alternate Benefits Program (ABP) who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service or on a disability retirement if the member's employer does not provide this coverage. Certain local participating employers also provide post-retirement medical coverage to their employees. Retirees who are not eligible for employer paid health coverage at retirement can continue in the program if their employer participates in this program or if they are participating in the health benefits plan of their former employer and are enrolled in Medicare Parts A and B by paying the cost of the insurance for themselves and their covered dependents.

Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 or more years of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the above Fund. The financial reports may be accessed via the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, website at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions</u>.

#### **Plan Membership**

Membership of the defined benefit OPEB plan consisted of the following at June 30, 2017:

| Active Plan Members   | 217,131        |
|---|----------------|
| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefits | 145,050        |
| Inactive Plan Members Entitled to but not yet Receiving Benefits    |                |
| Total   | <u>362,181</u> |

#### **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The financial statements of the post-employment health benefit plans are prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles as applicable to governmental organizations. In doing so, the Division adheres to reporting requirements established by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

The accrual basis of accounting is used for measuring financial position and changes in net position of the post-employment health benefit plans. Under this method, contributions are recorded in the accounting period in which they are legally due from the employer or plan member, and deductions are recorded at the time the liabilities are due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan. The accounts of the Division are organized and operated on the basis of funds. All funds are accounted for using an economic resources measurement focus.

#### **Investment Valuation**

Investments are reported at fair value. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value. Fair value is the amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

#### **Collective Net OPEB Liability**

The collective net OPEB liability of the State, as the non-employer contributing entity, of the plan at June 30, 2018 is \$46.1 billion, and the plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total OPEB liability is zero percent.

The total OPEB liabilities were determined based on actuarial valuations as of June 30, 2017 which were rolled forward to June 30, 2018.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

#### **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

In the June 30, 2017 OPEB actuarial valuation, the actuarial assumptions and methods used in these valuations were described in the Actuarial Assumptions and Methods section of the Actuary's report and are included here in this note to the financial statements. The Plan selected economic and demographic assumptions and prescribed them for use for purposes of compliance with GASB Statement No. 75. The Actuary provided guidance with respect to these assumptions, and it is their belief that the assumptions represent reasonable expectations of anticipated plan experience.

#### **Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions**

The funding policy of the OPEB plan is pay as you go basis; therefore, there is no prefunding of the liability. Contributions to pay for the health benefit premiums of participating employees in the OPEB plan are made by the State, as a non-employer contributing entity, under a special funding situation in accordance with State statutes as previously disclosed. The State as a non-employer contributing entity made contributions of \$1.23 billion to the OPEB plan in fiscal year 2018.

The State sets the contribution rate based on a pay as you go basis rather than the actuarial determined contribution an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 75. The actuarial determined contribution represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan using a systematic and rational method over a closed period equal to the average of the expected remaining service lives of all employees that are provided with OPEB through the Plan. The State's contributions, as a nonemployer contributing entity, to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2019, 2018 and 2017 were \$826,791, \$907,549 and \$870,374, respectively, which equaled the required contributions for each year. The State's contributions to the State Health Benefits Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan for PERS retirees' post-retirement benefits on behalf of the School District was not determined or made available by the State of New Jersey. The on-behalf OPEB contributions are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements (modified accrual basis) as both a revenue and expenditure in accordance with GASB No. 85.

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

GASB Statement No. 75 requires participating employers in the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan to recognize their proportionate share of the collective OPEB liability, collective deferred outflows of resources, collective deferred inflows of resources and collective OPEB expense. The nonemployer allocation percentages presented are based on the ratio of the State's contributions made as a nonemployer toward the actuarially determined contribution amount to total contributions to the plan during the measurement period July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018. Nonemployer allocation percentages have been rounded for presentation purposes.

In accordance with GASB No. 75, the District is not required to recognize an OPEB liability for the post-employment health benefit plan. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer contributing entity, is the only entity that has a legal obligation to make employer contributions to the plan on behalf of the District. Accordingly, the District's proportionate share percentage determined under Statement No. 75 is zero percent and the State's proportionate share is 100% of the OPEB liability attributable to the District. Therefore, in addition, the District does not recognize any portion of the collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to the plan.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. <u>Post-Retirement Medical Benefits</u> (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the District recognized in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) OPEB expense of \$1,483,054. This amount has been included in the district-wide statement of activities (accrual basis) as a revenue and expense in accordance with GASB No. 85.

At June 30, 2019 the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District is \$29,770,268. The nonemployer allocation percentages are based on the ratio of the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 to the total OPEB liability of the State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan at June 30, 2018. At June 30, 2018, the state's share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District was .06000 percent, which was a decrease of .00316 percent from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2017 of .06316 percent.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The OPEB liability for the June 30, 2018 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2017, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2018. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate   | 2.50%                                    |
|--|--|
| Salary Increases *<br>Initial Fiscal Year Applied Through<br>Rate<br>Rate Thereafter | 2026<br>1.55% to 4.55%<br>2.00% to 5.45% |

Mortality Preretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Employee Male/Female mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Postretirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Healthy Annuitant Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale. Disability mortality was based on the RP-2006 Headcount-Weighted Disable Male/Female mortality table with fully generational improvement projections from the central year using the MP-2017 scale.

Long-Term Rate of Return

1.00%

\*Salary increases are based on the defined benefit plan that the individual is enrolled in and his or her year of service for TPAF or his or her age for PERS.

Healthcare cost trend rates for pre-Medicare Preferred Provider Organization (PPO) medical benefits, this amount initially is 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For self-insured post-65 PPO medical benefits, the trend rate is 4.5 percent. For health maintenance organization (HMO) medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.8 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after eight years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.0 percent and decreases to a 5.0 percent long-term trend rate after seven years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.0 percent. This reflects the known underlying cost of the Part B premium. The Medicare Advantage trend rate is 4.5 percent and will continue in all future years.

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2017 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF and PERS actuarial experience studies for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015 and July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014, respectively.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

As the OPEB plan only invests in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund, the long-term expected rate of return on OPEB investments was based off the best-estimate ranges of future real rates of return (expected returns, net of OPEB plan investment expense and inflation) for cash equivalents, which is 1.00% as of June 30, 2018.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liabilities of the plan was as follows:

| Fiscal<br><u>Year</u> | Measurement Date | Discount Rate |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 2019                  | June 30, 2018    | 3.87%         |
| 2018                  | June 30, 2017    | 3.58%         |

The discount rate represents the municipal bond return rate as chosen by the Division. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### **Changes in the Total OPEB Liability**

The change in the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 (measurement date June 30, 2018) is as follows:

|  | _           | otal OPEB<br>Liability<br>e Share 100%) |
|--|-------------|---|
| Balance, June 30, 2017 Measurement Date            | <u>(5 m</u> | 33,879,696                              |
| Changes Recognized for the Fiscal Year:            |             |   |
| Service Cost                                       |             | 1,285,262                               |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability               |             | 1,245,270                               |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience |             | (2,455,140)                             |
| Changes of Assumptions                             |             | (3,416,287)                             |
| Gross Benefit Payments                             |             | (796,046)                               |
| Contributions from the Member                      |             | 27,513                                  |
| Net Changes  | \$          | (4,109,428)                             |
| Balance, June 30, 2018 Measurement Date            | \$          | 29,770,268                              |

Changes of assumptions and other inputs reflect a change in the discount rate from 3.58 percent in 2017 to 3.87 percent in 2018.

The change in the total OPEB liability was based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. A change in the total OPEB liability specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018 was not provided by the pension system.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### E. Post-Retirement Medical Benefits (Continued)

# OPEB Liabilities, OPEB Expenses and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Continued)

#### Sensitivity of OPEB Liability

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using the discount rate of 3.87% as well as what the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District that would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (2.87 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (4.87 percent) than the current rate:

|                                | 1%             | Current        | 1%                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|
|                                | Decrease       | Discount Rate  | Increase             |
| State's Proportionate Share of | <u>(2.87%)</u> | <u>(3.87%)</u> | <u>(4.87%)</u>       |
| the OPEB Liability             |                |                |                      |
| Attributable to the District   | \$ 35,194,517  | \$ 29,770,268  | <u>\$ 25,458,550</u> |

Sensitivity of the total OPEB liability to changes in the healthcare cost trend rates. The following presents the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current healthcare cost trend rates:

|  |                       | J            | Healthcare |                       |            |
|--|-----------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
|  | 1%<br><u>Decrease</u> | Cost Trend 1 |            | 1%<br><u>Increase</u> |            |
| Total OPEB Liability (School Retirees) | \$<br>24,606,860      | <u>\$</u>    | 29,770,268 | \$                    | 36,599,072 |

The sensitivity analyses were based on the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018. Sensitivity analyses specific to the State's proportionate share of the OPEB liability attributable to the District at June 30, 2018 were not provided by the pension system.

#### F. Tax Abatements

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential school tax revenue must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

#### NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

#### F. Tax Abatements (Continued)

The New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Financing Act (NJSA 55:14K et. seq.) allows for property tax abatements for residential rental housing projects financed by the New Jersey Housing and Mortgage Finance Agency. These property tax abatements last for the term of the original mortgage financing so long as the residential rental housing project remains subject to the NJHMFA Law and regulations. The process begins when the municipality passes by ordinance or resolution, as appropriate, that such residential rental housing project shall be exempt from property tax provided that an agreement is entered into with the housing sponsor for payments in lieu of taxes (PILOTs) to the municipality. The agreement can require the housing project. For the year ended December 31, 2018 the Borough abated property taxes totaling \$211,702 under the NJHMFA program of which \$69,001 represents the District's share.

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II** 

x

#### **BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES**

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments     | Final<br>Budget   | Actual             | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| REVENUES   |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Local Sources  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Property Taxes   | s | 19,060,135         |                 | \$ 19,060,135     |                    |                                       |
| Tuition from Individuals   |   | 221,850            |                 | 221,850           | 347,053 5          |                                       |
| Tuition from LEAs Within the State   |   | 38,700             |                 | 38,700            | 156,473            | 117,773                               |
| Interest - Capital Reserve<br>Miscellaneous  |   | 1,000<br>52,000    |                 | 1,000<br>52,000   | 6,607<br>95,067    | 5,607<br>43,067                       |
| Total Local Sources  |   | 19,373,685         |                 | 19,373,685        | 19,665,335         | 291,650                               |
| State Sources  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Extraordinary Aid - 2018/19  |   |                    |                 |                   | 244,453            | 244,453                               |
| Extraordinary Aid - 2017/18  |   |                    |                 |                   | 692                | 692                                   |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  |   | 424,788            |                 | 508,703           | 508,703            |                                       |
| Security Aid   |   | 21,363             | 69,984          | 91,347            | 91,347             |                                       |
| Transportation Aid   |   | 93,632             |                 | 93,632            | 93,632             | 10 (01                                |
| Non Public Transportation Reimbursement  |   |                    |                 |                   | 10,601             | 10,601<br>733,151                     |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions (Non-Budgeted)<br>TPAF Post Retirement Medical Contribution (Non-Budgeted) |   |                    |                 |                   | 733,151<br>826,791 | 826,791                               |
| TPAF Post Retrement Mencal Contribution (Non-Budgeted)<br>TPAF Pension - Normal Costs (Non-Budgeted)                     |   |                    |                 |                   | 1,785,365          | 1,785,365                             |
| TPAF Pension - LTDI Premium (Non-Budgeted)   |   |                    |                 |                   | 1,785,565          | 1,785,505                             |
| TPAF Pension - NCGI Premium (Non-Budgeted)   |   |                    |                 |                   | 37,372             | 37,372                                |
| Total State Sources  |   | 539,783            | 153,899         | 693,682           | 4,333,535          | 3,639,853                             |
| Total Revenues   |   | 19,913,468         | 153,899         | 20,067,367        | 23,998,870         | 3,931,503                             |
| EXPENDITURES<br>CURRENT EXPENDITURES<br>Instruction - Regular Programs   |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Preschool  |   | 128,082            | 16,250          | 144,332           | 144,298            | 34                                    |
| Kindergarten   |   | 770,864            | (95,000)        | 675,864           | 674,797            | 1,067                                 |
| Grades 1-5   |   | 3,406,039          | (14,875)        | 3,391,164         | 3,380,788          | 10,376                                |
| Grades 6-8   |   | 2,079,360          | (88,386)        | 1,990,974         | 1,978,473          | 12,501                                |
| Regular Programs - Home Instruction  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   |   | 4,000              | 2,425           | 6,425             | 4,600              | 1,825                                 |
| Purchased Professional/Educational Services  |   | 3,000              | (1,000)         | 2,000             |                    | 2,000                                 |
| Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction   |   |                    | (147.100)       |                   |                    |                                       |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional/Educational Services  |   | 422,891            | (135,496)       | 287,395<br>26,398 | 262,842<br>21,136  | 24,553                                |
| Purchased Trotessional Educational Services  |   | 24,430<br>80,851   | 1,968<br>14,517 | 95,368            | 83,024             | 5,262<br>12,344                       |
| Other Purchased Services   |   | 138,880            | 22              | 138,902           | 127,664            | 11,238                                |
| General Supplies   |   | 359,581            | (126,541)       | 233,040           | 209,550            | 23,490                                |
| Textbooks  |   | 28,850             | (6,392)         | 22,458            | 18,970             | 3,488                                 |
| Other Objects  |   | 5,000              | 325             | 5,325             | 1,214              | 4,111                                 |
| Total Regular Programs   |   | 7,451,828          | (432,183)       | 7,019,645         | 6,907,356          | 112,289                               |
| Learning and/or Language Disabilities  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   |   | 138,606            | 49,004          | 187,610           | 186,226            | 1,384                                 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>General Supplies   |   | 36,473<br>1,500    | (36,400)<br>415 | 73<br>1,915       | 1,611              | 73<br>304                             |
| Total Learning and/or Language Disabilities  |   | 176,579            | 13,019          | 189,598           | 187,837            | 1,761                                 |
| Resource Room/Resource Center  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   |   | 1,236,547          | (10,900)        | 1,225,647         | 1,214,343          | 11,304                                |
| Other Salaries for Instruction   |   | 1,200,011          | 57,000          | 57,000            | 49,697             | 7,303                                 |
| General Supplies   |   | 7,500              | (2,341)         | 5,159             | 4,569              | 590                                   |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  |   | 1,244,047          | 43,759          | 1,287,806         | 1,268,609          | 19,197                                |
|  |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time   |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full - Time<br>Salaries of Teachers   |   | 187,243            | (49,751)        | 137,492           | 128,056            | 9,436                                 |
| Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction   |   | 187,243<br>151,357 | (1,900)         | 149,457           | 144,812            | 4,645                                 |
| Salaries of Teachers   |   |                    |                 |                   |                    |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers<br>Other Salaries for Instruction   |   | 151,357            | (1,900)         | 149,457           | 144,812            | 4,645                                 |

e.,

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget  | Adjustments        | Final<br>Budget     | Actual              | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES<br>CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)   |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Basic Skills/Remediai<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies                            | \$ 478,209<br>2,750 | \$ (24,000)<br>532 | \$ 454,209<br>3,282 | \$ 453,698<br>3,158 | \$ 511<br>124                         |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial  | 480,959             | (23,468)           | 457,491             | 456,856             | 635                                   |
| Bilingual Education<br>Salaries of Teachers  | 330,700             |                    | 330,700             | 327,893             | 2,807                                 |
| General Supplies   | 2,350               | (2)                | 2,348               | 699                 | 1,649                                 |
| Total Bilingual Education  | 333,050             | (2)                | 333,048             | 328,592             | 4,456                                 |
| School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities-Instruction<br>Salaries                      | 49,891              | 3,550              | 53,441              | 52,882              | 559                                   |
| Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects  | 3,600               | 530                | 4,130               | 4,120               | 10                                    |
| Total School Sponsored Co/Extra Curricular Activities-Instruction                            | 56,291              | 4,080              | 60,371              | 58,692              | 1,679                                 |
| School Sponsored Athletics-Instruction   |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries<br>Purchased Services   | 23,318<br>3,050     | -<br>1,475         | 23,318<br>4,525     | 20,678<br>4,450     | 2,640                                 |
| Supplies and Materials   | 1,250               | 1,475              | 4,525               | 4,450 2,691         | 75<br>39                              |
| Other Objects  | 275                 |                    | 275                 |                     | 275                                   |
| Total School Sponsored Athletics-Instruction   | 27,893              | 2,955              | 30,848              | 27,819              | 3,029                                 |
| Summer School-Instruction  |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries of Teachers   | 18,600              | 7,075              | 25,675              | 25,675              | -                                     |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Supplies and Materials                                     | 5,400<br>500        | 1,777<br>2,746     | 7,177<br>3,246      | 7,177<br>3,245      | 1                                     |
| Total Summer School-Instruction  | 24,500              | 11,598             | 36,098              | 36,097              | 1                                     |
| Summer School-Support Services   |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries<br>Other Objects  | 3,050               |                    | 3,800<br>50         | 3,800               | 50                                    |
| Total Summer School-Support Services   | 3,100               | 750                | 3,850               | 3,800               | 50                                    |
| Total Instruction  | 10,140,172          | (429,843)          | 9,710,329           | 9,552,480           | 157,849                               |
| Undistributed Expenditures<br>Instruction  |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Tuition to Other LEAs w/in State - Special   | 563,153             | 168,433            | 731,586             | 729,215             | 2,371                                 |
| Tuition to CSSD and Regional Day Schools   | 139,280             | 24,000             | 163,280             | 162,880             | 400                                   |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Disabled - W/I State<br>Tuition - Other                        | 324,409             | 125,750<br>42,100  | 450,159<br>42,100   | 442,777<br>40,535   | 7,382<br>1,565                        |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction   | 1,026,842           | 360,283            | 1,387,125           | 1,375,407           | 11,718                                |
| Attendance and Social Work   |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services                                    | 58,344<br>4,200     | 8,343              | 66,687<br>4,200     | 55,636<br>3,548     | 11,051 652                            |
| Total Attendance and Social Work   | 62,544              | 8,343              | 70,887              | 59,184              | 11,703                                |
| Health Services  |                     |                    |                     |                     |                                       |
| Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services                                       | 181,980             | - 5                | 181,980             | 179,505<br>2,605    | 2,475                                 |
| Purchased Services   | 2,600               | 2,939              | 2,605<br>2,939      | 1,882               | 1,057                                 |
| Supplies and Materials Total Health Services   | 9,500               | (1,444)            | 8,056               | 5,065               | 2,991                                 |
|  | 194,080             | 1,500              | 195,580             | 189,057             | 6,523                                 |
| Speech, OT, PT & Related Services<br>Salaries<br>Purchased Professional-Educational Services | 273,945             | 1                  | 273,946             | 238,268             | 35,678                                |
| Other Purchased Services<br>Supplies and Materials   | 1,150               | 1,094<br>285       | 1,094<br>1,435      | 1,094<br>1,434      | 1                                     |
| Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services  | 275,095             | 1,380              | 276,475             | 240,796             | 35,679                                |
| Other Support Services - Students - Extra Services   |                     |                    |                     | _                   |                                       |
| Salaries   | 116,116             | 208,250            | 324,366             | 316,662             | 7,704                                 |
| Purchased Professional-Educational Services<br>Supplies and Materials                        | 182,987<br>2,500    | , 3,725<br>(2,212) | 186,712<br>288      | 162,339             | 24,373<br>288                         |
| Other Objects  | 500                 |                    | 500                 | 200                 | 300                                   |
| Total Other Supp.Serv. Student - Extra Services  | 302,103             | 209,763            | 511,866             | 479,201             | 32,665                                |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Participal Professional Educational Services         4.00         4.200         1.  |   | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments       | Final<br>Budget | Actual  | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|---|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
| Other Speer, Students, Kagel (Catalina)         5         04.13         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         5         10.4.03         10.2  |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Partners 2000         1,200         1,000         1,540           Other Options         1,200         1,000         1,000         1,000           Total Galaxies         1,200         1,000         1,000         1,000           Cold Solution         1,200         1,000         1,000         1,000           Cold Solution         1,700         1,000         1,000         1,000           Solution Cold Three Methods Solution         7,711,10         4,646         1,000         1,010           Solution Cold Three Methods Solution         7,711,10         4,546         1,020         1,121         2,000           Other Produced Diversional Solution Solution         7,014         4,546         1,020         1,121         2,000         2,000         1,120         2,000         1,120  |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Spaging and Manifab         1.20         (109)         (109)         109           Total Guidance         172.32         (0.720)         (0.9.435)         (0.6.134)           Cald Staff Trans         100         100         100         100         100           Cald Staff Trans         100 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| ofthe Objects  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 652<br>301                            |
| Calif Stad-Team         Calif Stad-Team         Calif Stad-Team           Subject Order statistic and Christ Antiants         77,15         4,545         12,00         13,126           Unchased Professional and Tablands Stories         77,15         4,545         12,00         13,126           Other Prochased Professional and Tablands Stories         77,15         4,545         12,20         13,186         7           Other Stories Order Stories         1,660         -         1,400         -         1,400         1,159         2           Total Child Stady Team         522,229         1,220         523,009         522,677         10           Subtrice Of Spectra's Of Interction         12,220         5,723         114,645         142,22         114,645         142,22         114,645         142,22         114,645         122,220         12,344         13,272         114,645         114,123         11   |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Salaria of Other Production Start         77,122         4,669         38,711         38,529           Salaria of Scientifications         77,414         4,564         52,000         11,054           Pather Production Production Service         39,043         22,945         7           Other Production Services         39,043         22,945         7           Stapping of Matricite         8,000         4,777         10,316         2           Other Production Services         12,000         1,109         1,109         1,109           Improvement of Instructional Services         13,114         -         1,114         51,114         51,014         51,007         1,000   | Total Guidance                                | 178,315            |                   | 169,585         | 167,874 | 1,711                                 |
| Salaria of Screential and Christian Astature         77,414         4,366         18,260           Other Prochased Production and Technical Services         19,660         -         39,662         7           Other Prochased Production and Technical Services         19,660         -         1,629         1,139         2           Other Optical Static Static Services         2,2372         14,207         16,649         1,16,19         2 <td></td> <td>270 131</td> <td>4 640</td> <td>282 781</td> <td>383 570</td> <td>252</td>   |   | 270 131            | 4 640             | 282 781         | 383 570 | 252                                   |
| Purchase Professional Barvises         39,483          39,481          39,481          39,481          39,481         7           Other Purchased Foreisand and Technical Services         500         2,477         10,407         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,400         11,410         5,40,400         4,417         11,400         11,410         5,40,400         4,417         11,400         11,410         5,40,400         4,417         11,410  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 164                                   |
| Other Processed Services         500         -         500           Total Clifk Skey Trans         5222         1.237         1.138         2           Improvement of Instructoral Skey/car         522.22         7.750         7.500         7.520           Statistic of Chair Professional Statistics         122.230         7.550         7.550         7.550           Statistic of Chair Professional Statistics         121.243         (1.100)         11.750         2.960         8           Other Produced Professional Statistics         13.844         -         5.1144         5.1072         c         0.662         <  |   | 39,683             | 3 -               | 39,683          | 39,682  | 1                                     |
| bage and Materials         8,000         4,877         12,977         10,046         2           Total Chall Study Team         523,729         14,370         538,099         527,677         10           Improvement of Intructional Services         538,049         7,500   |   |                    |                   |                 | 10,655  | 7,203                                 |
| Oble Objects         1,400         -         1,600         1,159           Total Child Study Teams         532,729         14,270         538,009         537,677         10           Salatics of Supervisor of Instructional Service         122,229         (5,723)         11,46,453         116,453         116,453         116,125           Salatics of Supervisor of Instructional Service         12,84         5,000         7,340         7,340         7,340         7,342         7,343         7,344         7,343         7,343         7,3   |   |                    |                   |                 | 10.816  | 500<br>2,061                          |
| Improvement of hatructical Services         12,220         (5,75)         116,495         116,125           Salaries of Superviser of Immunean         12,220         (5,75)         116,495         116,125           Other Produced Profesional Saft         12,850         (1,100)         11,750         2,200         8           Other Produced Profesional Matrix         12,850         (1,100)         11,750         2,200         8           Other Produced Profesional Matrix         12,850         (1,100)         11,750         2,200         8           Other Produced Profesional Matrix         152,52         -         420         -         420         -         420         -         420         -         420         -         420         -         420         -         -         116,405         116,605         116,605         -         520         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         116,205         -         -         116,205         -         -         116,205         -         -  |   |                    | <u> </u>          |                 |         | 241                                   |
| Salaries of Dispersion of Intructions         12,220         7,723         116,455           Salaries of Chronosianal Sarvices         13,814         -         51,814         -           Other Protesticand Sarvices         12,220         7,523         20         20           Other Protesticand Sarvices         12,320         (1,100)         11,732         2,569         8           Other Protesticand Sarvices         123,03         (1,000)         11,732         2,569         8           Other Protesticand Sarvices         128,186         -         450         2.59         417           Tetal Improvement of Instructional Sarvices         138,186         673         138,861         178,186         10           Doter Protestack Protesticand Math School Library         153,38         9,773         166,161         166,074           Parchaused Protesticand and Trotestical Sarvices         16,000         (2,453)         7,653         6,707         1           Support and Mathrishe         15,000         (2,450)         7,653         6,707         1           Support and Mathrishe Library         185,338         7,017         192,405         186,561         5           Doter Protestack Protesticand Affrictand Sarvices         3,664         (2,800)  | Total Child Study Teams                       | 523,729            | 14,370            | 538,099         | 527,677 | 10,422                                |
| Shifter of Oher Professional Start         7,500         7,500         7,500         7,500           Durbards of Professional Educational Services         12,830         -         51,814         -         51,814         51,920           Other Protected Professional and Technical Services         128,00         -         300         2.00           Other Protected Professional Services         128,186         075         188,861         178,186         100           Educational Media/School Library         Statule         0,720         166,161         166,073         1         100         1000         1,529         1,522         2         2         12,822         2         1         12,822         2         1         12,822         2         1         12,822         2         1         1         1,500         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,282         2         2         1         1         1,500         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,282         2         2         1         1         1,500         1,529         1,529         1,282         2         2         1         1         1,500         1,529         1,529         1,529         1,529 </td <td></td> <td>100 000</td> <td>(5.725)</td> <td>116 405</td> <td>116 125</td> <td>370</td>   |   | 100 000            | (5.725)           | 116 405         | 116 125 | 370                                   |
| Parthasel Professional Affectional Services         51,814         -         51,012         8           Other Productal Professional aff Technical Services         300         -         500         250         8           Other Productal Professional aff Technical Services         158,16         075         184,86         178,186         00           Educational Media/School Library         155,386         077         166,074         166,074         166,074           Statism         155,386         0,772         166,161         166,074         166  |   | 122,220            |                   |                 |         | 370                                   |
| Other Prochased Services         300         -         300         250           Other Objects         552         -         552         417           Total Improvement of Instructional Services         156,388         9,773         146,161         106,774           Statrici         156,388         9,773         146,161         106,674         100           Statrici         156,388         9,773         146,161         106,674         100           Statrici         156,388         9,773         146,161         106,674         112,222         2           Total Educational Media/School Library         115,350         10,000         (2,34)         7,655         6,070         1           Parchased Postional and Technical Services         10,000         (2,44)         7,655         6,070         1           Parchased Postional And Technical Services         116,000         (2,40)         15,446         14,390         1           Other Inveltased Services         5,000         2,560         7,422         2         3           Other Inveltased Services         2,000         2,200         2,22         3         0           Support Services General Administration         3,000         1,400         4,3,750   |   |                    | ł -               |                 |         | 742                                   |
| speping and Materials         450         -         450           Other Objects  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 8,790                                 |
| Other Objects         552         417           Total Improvement of Instructional Services         188,186         675         188,861         178,186         10           Educational Media/School Library         3000         155,588         9,773         166,161         166,074         178,186         10           Supples and Matricia         155,588         9,773         166,161         166,074         178,186         10           Supples and Matricia         155,509         (249)         15,239         12,822         2           Total Educational Media/School Library         185,388         7,017         192,465         14,450         1           Instructional Suff Training Services         36,646         (20,800)         15,446         14,350         1           Other Proteinal and Torbissional and Torbissisi and Torbissional and Torbissisi and Torbissional and T |   |                    |                   |                 | 250     | 50<br>450                             |
| Educational Media/School Library         156,388         9,773         166,161         166,074           Statrics         13,500         (159)         3,530         1,522         12,222         2           Total Educational Media/School Library         185,588         7,017         192,465         186,561         5           Instructional Services         3,604         -         166,06         15           Purchased Proteinsional Administration         36,646         (20,800)         15,846         143,900           Other Purchased Proteinsional Administration         36,646         (20,800)         15,846         143,900         1           Other Purchased Proteinsional Administration         3,6646         (20,800)         15,846         14,300         1           Other Purchased Proteinsional Administration         4,500         (23,00)         2,20         2,22         2         0           Statistic         -         2,200         2,2116         10         0         3  |   |                    |                   |                 | 417     | 135                                   |
| Sharies         155,388         9,773         166,161         166,074           Druchased Professional and Technical Services         10,000         (2,345)         7,555         6,070         1           Supplies and Materials         15,500         (2,415)         7,555         6,070         1           Total Educational Media/School Library         185,388         7,017         192,465         186,561         5           Parchaod Professional And Technical Services         16,600         -         14,600         14,339         1           Other Purchased Professional And Technical Services         16,600         -         14,600         18,546         14,339         1           Other Purchased Professional And Technical Services         16,600         -         14,600         14,400         1         300           Other Purchased Professional Suff Training Services         60,746         (18,450         42,226         32,116         00           Support Services General Administration         -         -         270         232         -           Support Services General Administration         -         21,450         44,3808         (1,925)         44,483         44,645,456         5           Suport Services General Administration         23,500  | Total Improvement of Instructional Services   | 188,186            | 675               | 188,861         | 178,186 | 10,675                                |
| Purchasker Professional and Technical Services         3,500         (150)         3,350         1,395         1           Other Purchasker Professional Services         10,000         (2,345)         7,655         6,070         1           Total Educational Media/School Library         185,388         7,017         192,405         186,561         5           Instructional Staff Training Services         36,666         (20,000)         15,846         14,300         1           Other Purchasker Oriestional Exervices         16,600         -5,266         7,200         5,742         1           Other Originational Services         16,600         -2,360         7,200         5,722         222           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,296         32,116         10           Superi Services General Administration         Staff and trainis         443,808         (1,925)         441,883         436,456         5           Staff and Oriestional Services         20,500         4,152         2,1915         1         441,885         1           Audit Feet         20,500         4,152         2,1915         1         441,885         1           Audit Feet         20,500         4,153         2,235  |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Other purchased Services         10,000         (2,345)         7,655         6,070         1           Total Educational Metrix         15,500         (261)         15,229         12,222         2           Total Educational Metrix/School Library         18,538         7,017         192,405         18,6,66         5           Instructional Staff Training Services         36,646         (0,800)         15,846         14,390         1           Other Purchased Professional And Technical Services         36,646         (0,800)         -         14,600         10,800         3           Other Purchased Professional And Technical Services         5,000         2,260         7,360         5,742         1           Supplies and Metrixitis         4,500         (280)         42,226         52,116         10           Support Services         60,746         (18,459)         42,226         52,116         10           Support Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,226         52,116         10           Support Services         60,746         (18,459)         42,226         52,116         10         10         12,317         14,318         456,455         5         14,201         41,353         14,523         14,545,55  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 87                                    |
| Supplies and Materials         15,500         (261)         15,232         12,822         2           Total Educational Media/School Library         185,388         7,017         192,465         186,561         5           Instructional Staff Training Services         36,646         (20,800)         15,846         14,300         1           Other Purchased Professional-Educational Services         14,600         -         14,600         10,360         5           Other Purchased Services         2,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         1           Support Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,206         32,116         10           Support Services General Administration         -         270         270         222         -           Statice         29,456         14,300         43,750         41,883         436,455         1           Statices         21,500         415         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,917         24,918         1         20,910         23,972         1         29,926         32,916         33,926         30,937         16,918         32,926         32   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 1,755<br>1,585                        |
| Instructional Staff Training Services         36,646         (20,800)         15,846         14,390         1           Purchased Professional Federational Services         36,646         (20,800)         15,846         14,390         1           Other Purchased Professional Federational Services         36,040         -         14,660         15,846         14,390         3           Other Purchased Services         5,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         3           Other Objects         -         270         232         3         3           Other Objects         -         270         232         3         3           Support Services General Administration         5         443,608         (19,25)         441,883         354,565         5           Logal Services         29,450         14,300         43,750         41,885         1           Andif Fees         21,510         41,520         42,915         1,915         1           Architectural/Engineering Services         7,000         18,910         23,972         1           Other Purchased Professional Services         7,000         18,910         23,972         1           Communicationorif Pedphone         24,800         12,645 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2,417</td>   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 2,417                                 |
| Purchased Professional Lenvices         36,646         (20,800)         13,846         [14,300]         1           Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         5,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         1           Supplies and Materials         5,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         1           Other Purchased Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,206         32,116         10           Supplies and Materials         4,500         (280)         42,206         32,116         10           Support Services General Administration         -         270         443,808         11,833         436,456         5           Legal Services         29,450         14,300         43,750         44,185         1           Audit Pees         7,000         15,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         21,915         14,185         1           Audit Pees         7,000         18,910         25,910         25,972         1         970         6           Other Purchased Professional Services         2,000         (115)         2,385         1,626         1         1,626         1         1,626         1         1,626         1         1,626  | Total Educational Media/School Library        | 185,388            | 7,017             | 192,405         | 186,561 | 5,844                                 |
| Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services         14,600         1,600         1,600         1,300         3           Other Purchased Services         5,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         1           Supplies and Materials         4,500         (2,80)         4,220         952         3           Other Objects         -         270         220         232         -           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,296         32,116         10           Support Services General Administration         -         270         232         -         -         270         232         -         -         -         270         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         232         -         -         332         -         -         333         -         -         3335         -         -         -         -  |   | 26 64              | (20,800)          | 15 946          | 14 200  | 1,456                                 |
| Other Purchased Services         5,000         2,360         7,360         5,742         1           Supplies and Materials         4,500         (280)         4,220         952         3           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         60,746         (18,459)         42,296         32,116         10           Support Services General Administration         -         270         422,296         32,116         10           Suprise and Materials         443,808         (1,925)         441,883         436,456         5           Architectural/Engineering Services         21,500         415         21,1915         21,915         21,915           Architectural/Engineering Services         7,000         18,910         25,910         23,972         1           Purchased Technical Services         2,000         (115)         2,385         1,626         1,626           Communications/Telephone         24,480         12,685         37,565         30,883         6           DOE Other Purchased Services         28,500         7.54         29,254         24,809         4           General Supplies         5,000         2,500         3,051         2         2         2           DOE Other Purchased Evenices  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 3,800                                 |
| Other Objects         -         270         270         232           Total Instructional Staff Training Services         60,746         (18,450)         42,296         32,116         10           Support Services General Administration         -         29,450         14,300         43,750         441,883         436,456         5           Audit Fees         29,450         14,300         43,750         441,883         436,456         5           Architectranz/Engineering Services         21,500         415         21,915         21,915         21,970         6           Other Purchased Professional Services         7,000         18,910         25,910         23,972         1           Purchased Technical Services         2,500         (115)         2,385         1,626           Communications/Telephone         24,880         12,685         37,565         30,883         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         20,000         7,54         20,224         24,809         4           General Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201         0           Miscellancous Parchased Fervices         8,350         -         8,350         2,201         0           BOE Membership Dusta an   | Other Purchased Services                      |                    | 2,360             | 7,360           |         | 1,618                                 |
| Support Services General Administration         Subaries         443,808         (1,925)         441,883         436,456         5           Legal Services         29,450         14,300         43,750         41,883         1           Andit Fees         21,500         415         21,915         21,   |   |                    | ) (280) 270       |                 |         | 3,268                                 |
| Salarise     443,808     (1,925)     441,883     436,456     5       Legal Services     29,450     14,300     43,750     41,885     1       Addi Fees     21,500     415     21,915     21,915     21,915       ArchitecturalEngineering Services     13,500     (5,988)     7,12     970     66       Other Parchased Professional Services     2,000     (115)     2,385     1,626       Communications/Telephone     24,880     12,685     37,565     30,883     6       BOE Other Purchased Services     28,500     754     29,224     24,809     44       General Supplies     5,000     250     5,250     3,051     2       BOE Membership Dues and Fees     5,300     2,000     7,300     44,477     2       Support Services General Administration     591,088     43,091     634,179     600,541     33       Support Services School Administration     785     (20)     765     20     765       Support Services School Administration     785     (20)     765     20     765       Supplies and Materials     12,6,616     -     126,616     26,616     26,616       Other Professional Staff     124,530     500     125,030     125,046 <tr< td=""><td>Total Instructional Staff Training Services</td><td>60,74</td><td><u>i</u> (18,450)</td><td>42,296</td><td>32,116</td><td>10,180</td></tr<>  | Total Instructional Staff Training Services   | 60,74              | <u>i</u> (18,450) | 42,296          | 32,116  | 10,180                                |
| Legal Services       29,450       14,300       43,750       41,885       1         Audit Fees       21,500       415       21,915       21,915       21,915         Architestural/Engineering Services       13,500       (5,988)       7,512       970       6         Other Purchased Professional Services       2,500       (115)       2,385       1,626         Communications/Telephone       24,880       12,685       37,565       30,883       6         BOE Other Purchased Services       300       - </td <td>Support Services General Administration</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  | Support Services General Administration       |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Audit Fees         21,500         415         21,915         21,915           Architectura/Egineering Services         13,500         (5,988)         7,512         970         6           Other Purchased Professional Services         7,000         18,910         25,910         23,972         1           Purchased Technical Services         2,600         (115)         2,385         1,626         1           Communications/Telephone         24,480         12,685         37,565         30,883         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         300         -         300         -         300           General Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201         -           Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4,417         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         8,350         -         -         -<  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 5,427                                 |
| Architectural/Engineering Services       13,500       (5,988)       7,512       970       6         Other Purchased Professional Services       2,500       (115)       23,897       1         Purchased Technical Services       2,500       (115)       2,385       1,626         Communications/Telephone       24,880       12,685       37,565       30,883       6         BOE Other Purchased Services       300       -       300       -       300         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       28,500       754       29,254       24,809       4         General Supplies       5,000       250       5,250       3,051       2       2         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,000       1,805       2,805       2,201       -         Miscellaneous Expenditures       5,300       2,000       7,300       4,477       2         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       8,350       -       8,350       -       -       8,350       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1,865</td>   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 1,865                                 |
| Other Purchased Professional Services         7,000         18,910         25,910         23,972         1           Purchased Technical Services         2,500         (115)         2,385         1,626           Communications/Telephone         24,880         12,685         37,565         30,883         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         300         -         300         -         300           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         28,500         754         29,254         24,809         4           General Supplies         5,000         250         5,250         3,051         2           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201            Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4/477         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296         2           Total Support Services School Administration         591,088         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         124,530         500         125,004         25,004           Stalaries of Chererket and Materials         15,350  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 6,542                                 |
| Communications/Telephone         24,880         12,685         37,565         30,883         6           BOE Other Purchased Services         300         -         300         -         300           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         28,500         754         29,254         24,809         4           General Supplies         5,000         250         5,250         3,051         2           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201         2           Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4,477         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296         -           Total Support Services General Administration         591,088         43,091         634,179         600,541         33           Support Services School Administration         -         83aries of Principals/Ast. Principals         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Seretarial and Clerical Assistants         126,616         -         126,616         -         5300         125,030         125,030         125,041         3452         4           Other Objects  |   | 7,00               | ) 18,910          |                 |         | 1,938                                 |
| BOE Other Purchased Services         300         -         300           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         28,500         754         29,254         24,809         4           General Supplies         5,000         250         5,250         3,051         2           BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201           Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4,477         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296         -           Total Support Services General Administration         591,088         43,091         634,179         600,541         33           Support Services School Administration         -         -         8,350         125,004         22           Salaries of Principals/Ast. Principals         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Profesional Staff         124,530         500         125,030         125,004           Salaries of Other Profesional Staff         126,616         -         126,616         26,616           Other Purchased Services         785         (20)         765         - <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>759</td></tr<>  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 759                                   |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services       28,500       754       29,254       24,809       4         General Supplies       5,000       250       5,250       3,051       2         BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies       1,000       1,805       2,805       2,201       7         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       5,300       2,000       7,300       4,477       2         BOE Membership Dues and Fees       8,350       -       8,350       8,296       33         Total Support Services General Administration       591,088       43,091       634,179       600,541       33         Support Services School Administration       591,088       446,316       (53,036)       393,280       370,705       22         Salaries of Principals/Ast. Principals       446,316       (53,036)       393,280       370,705       22         Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Purchased Services       785       (200)       765       765         Supplies and Materials       15,550       2,454       17,804       13,452       4         Other Objects       5,180       3,382       8,562       8,540       5         To   |   |                    |                   |                 | 30,883  | 6,682<br>300                          |
| BOE In-House Training/Meeting Supplies         1,000         1,805         2,805         2,201           Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4,477         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296         -           Total Support Services General Administration         591,088         43,091         634,179         600,541         33           Support Services School Administration         -         8,350         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         124,630         500         125,030         125,004           Other Purchased Services         785         (20)         765         -           Supplies and Materials         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Other Objects         5,180         3,382         8,562         8,540         -           Total Support Services         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Salaries of Central Activities         175,000         145,000         32   |   |                    |                   |                 | 24,809  | 4,445                                 |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures         5,300         2,000         7,300         4,477         2           BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296         -           Total Support Services General Administration         591,088         43,091         634,179         600,541         33           Support Services School Administration         -         124,530         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         124,530         500         125,030         125,004           Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants         126,616         -         126,616         126,616           Other Purchased Services         785         (20)         765         -         -           Supplies and Materials         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Other Objects         5,180         3,382         8,562         8,540         -           Total Support Services         20,000         311,201         8         -           Salaries         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Salaries         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         2  |   | -                  |                   |                 |         | 2,199                                 |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees         8,350         -         8,350         8,296           Total Support Services General Administration         591,088         43,091         634,179         600,541         33           Support Services School Administration         salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         124,530         500         125,030         125,004           Salaries of Sceretarial and Clerical Assistants         126,616         -         126,616         126,616           Other Professional Staff         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Other Objects         785         (20)         765         7  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 604<br>2,823                          |
| Support Services School Administration           Salaries of Principals/Ast. Principals         446,316         (53,036)         393,280         370,705         22           Salaries of Other Professional Staff         124,530         500         125,030         125,004           Salaries of Scoretarial and Clerical Assistants         126,616         -         126,616         126,616           Other Purchased Services         785         (20)         765         765           Suppies and Materials         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Other Objects         5,180         3,382         8,562         8,540         -           Total Support Services School Administration         718,777         (46,720)         672,057         644,317         27           Central Services         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Salaries         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         2           Subglies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         1 <td>BOE Membership Dues and Fees</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>54</td>  | BOE Membership Dues and Fees                  |                    |                   |                 |         | 54                                    |
| Salaries of Principals/Asst. Principals       446,316       (53,036)       393,280       370,705       22         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       124,530       500       125,030       125,004         Salaries of Other Professional Staff       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Purchased Services       785       (20)       765         Supplies and Materials       15,350       2,454       17,804       13,452       4         Other Objects       5,180       3,382       8,562       8,540       -         Total Support Services       718,777       (46,720)       672,057       644,317       27         Central Services       175,000       145,000       320,000       311,201       8         Salaries       175,000       145,000       320,000       311,201       8         Purchased Technical Services       22,000       4,900       26,900       24,233       2         Subglies and Materials       5,003       4,783       9,786       8,025       1  | Total Support Services General Administration | 591,08             | 43,091            | 634,179         | 600,541 | 33,638                                |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff       124,530       500       125,030       125,004         Salaries of Scoretarial and Clerical Assistants       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Professional Staff       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Professional Staff       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Professional Staff       13,350       2,454       17,804       13,452       4         Other Objects       5,180       3,382       8,562       8,540       -         Total Support Services School Administration       718,777       (46,720)       672,057       644,317       27         Central Services       175,000       145,000       320,000       311,201       8         Salaries       175,000       145,000       320,000       311,201       8         Purchased Technical Services       22,000       4,900       26,900       24,233       2         Miscellaneous Purchased Services       6,400       13,475       19,875       16,084       3         Supplies and Materials       5,003       4,783       9,786       8,025       1   |   |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants       126,616       -       126,616       126,616         Other Purchased Services       785       (20)       765       -         Supplies and Materials       15,350       2,454       17,804       13,452       4         Other Objects       3,382       8,562       8,540       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>22,575</td></t<>  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 22,575                                |
| Other Purchased Services         785         (20)         765           Supplies and Materials         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Other Objects         15,350         2,454         17,804         13,452         4           Total Support Services School Administration         718,777         (46,720)         672,057         644,317         27           Central Services         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         2           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         3           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         1  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 26                                    |
| Other Objects         5,180         3,382         8,562         8,540           Total Support Services School Administration         718,777         (46,720)         672,057         644,317         27           Central Services         Salaries         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         2           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         3           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         1  |   |                    |                   |                 | ,       | 765                                   |
| Central Services         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         22           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         33           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         14   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 4,352                                 |
| Salaries         175,000         145,000         320,000         311,201         8           Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         22           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         33           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         1  | Total Support Services School Administration  | 718,77             | 7 (46,720)        |                 | 644,317 | 27,740                                |
| Purchased Technical Services         22,000         4,900         26,900         24,233         2           Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         3           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         1   | Central Services                              |                    |                   |                 |         |                                       |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services         6,400         13,475         19,875         16,084         33           Supplies and Materials         5,003         4,783         9,786         8,025         11   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 8,799                                 |
| Supplies and Materials 5,003 4,783 9,786 8,025 1   |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 2,667<br>3,791                        |
|  |   |                    |                   |                 |         | 3,791                                 |
|  | Miscellaneous Expenditures                    | 2,40               |                   |                 | 355     | 1,045                                 |
| Total Central Services         210,803         167,158         377,961         359,898         18  | Total Central Services                        | 210,80             | 3 167,158         | 377,961         | 359,898 | 18,063                                |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments      | Final<br>Budget  | Actual            | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |  |  |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| EXPENDITURES   |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)<br>Admin. Info. Tech.                 |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries   | \$ 102,600         | \$ 401           | \$ 103,001       | \$ 103,000        | \$ 1                                  |  |  |
| Purchased Technical Services   | 22,460             | (4,490           |                  | 13,860            | 4,110                                 |  |  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 250                | 40               | 290              | 274               | 16                                    |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 3,000              | 1,129            | 4,129            | 3,174             | 955                                   |  |  |
| Total Admin. Info. Tech.   | 128,310            | (2,920           | 125,390          | 120,308           | 5,082                                 |  |  |
| Required Maintenance for School Facilities                             |                    |                  | 000.050          | 000 541           | 0.000                                 |  |  |
| Salaries   | 209,350            | -                | 209,350          | 200,541           | 8,809                                 |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                              | 100,000<br>40,000  | 14,664<br>12,138 | 114,664 52,138   | 104,548<br>37,588 | 10,116<br>14,550                      |  |  |
| General Supplies<br>Other Objects                                      | 1,500              | 12,138           |                  | 1,583             | 14,550                                |  |  |
| Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities                       | 350,850            | 26,902           | 377,752          | 344,260           | 33,492                                |  |  |
| Custodial Services   |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries   | 507,000            |                  |                  | 491,576           | 41,974                                |  |  |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                                    | 153,574            | (20,001          |                  | 118,366           | 15,207                                |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                          | 3,845              | 1,991            | 5,836            | 4,500             | 1,336                                 |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services                              | 9,500              | -                | 9,500            | 7,215             | 2,285                                 |  |  |
| Rental of Land & Building Other than Lease Purchase Agreement          | 8,255              | 5,235            |                  | 8,177             | 5,313                                 |  |  |
| Other Purchased Property Services                                      | 15,050             | -                | 15,050           | 14,250            | 800                                   |  |  |
| Insurance  | 130,850            | 615              |                  | 131,465           | •                                     |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Purchased Services                                       | 200                |                  | 200              |                   | 200                                   |  |  |
| General Supplies   | 37,500             | 15,300           |                  | 50,402            | 2,398                                 |  |  |
| Energy (Natural Gas)   | 105,000            |                  |                  | 82,399            | 30,601                                |  |  |
| Energy (Electricity)   | 200,000            |                  |                  | 156,518           | 33,327                                |  |  |
| Energy (Gasoline)<br>Other Objects                                     | 2,000<br>2,500     | 200              | 2,200<br>2,500   | 2,065             | 135                                   |  |  |
| Total Custodial Services   | 1,175,274          | 27,735           | 1,203,009        | 1,066,933         | 136,076                               |  |  |
| Care and Upkeep of Grounds   |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service                               | 78,000             | 18,350           | 96,350           | 82,947            | 13,403                                |  |  |
| General Supplies   | 7,500              | 2,200            | 9,700            | 9,641             | 59                                    |  |  |
| Total Care and Upkeep of Grounds                                       | 85,500             | 20,550           | 106,050          | 92,588            | 13,462                                |  |  |
| Security   |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                          | 3,500              |                  | 3,500            | 100               | 3,400                                 |  |  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Service<br>General Supplies           | 10,550<br>1,000    |                  | 10,550<br>39,298 | 6,688<br>30,513   | 3,862<br>8,785                        |  |  |
| Total Security   | 15,050             | 38,298           | 53,348           | 37,301            | 16,047                                |  |  |
| Student Transportation Services  |                    |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                                    | 19,293             | _                | 19,293           | 16,432            | 2,861                                 |  |  |
| Contracted Services - Aid In Lieu of Payments-Non-Public Schools       | 42,432             |                  |                  | 38,431            | 1,501                                 |  |  |
| Contracted Services - Fild in Field of Fightenia From Fibble Senools   | 12,102             | (2,500           | ,                | 50,151            | 1,001                                 |  |  |
| School) - Vendors  | 32,950             | -                | 32,950           | 31,676            | 1,274                                 |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Other Than Between Home                           | 52,000             |                  |                  | ,                 | ,                                     |  |  |
| and School) - Vendors  | 18,000             | 2,500            | 20,500           | 15,914            | 4,586                                 |  |  |
| Contracted Services (Special Education<br>Students) - Joint Agreements | 158,100            | 95,120           | 253,220          | 238,383           | 14,837                                |  |  |
| Total Student Transportation Services                                  | 270,775            | 95,120           | 365,895          | 340,836           | 25,059                                |  |  |
|  | 210,110            |                  |                  |                   |                                       |  |  |

•

4,382,095

(57,955) (244,453)

4,079,687

\$\_\_\_\_

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  |           | Original<br>Budget  |    | Adjustments        | Final<br>Budget     | Actual           |             | Variance<br>Final Budget<br>To Actual |
|--|-----------|---------------------|----|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| EXPENDITURES   |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| CURRENT EXPENDITURES (Continued)   |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| Unallocated Benefits- Employee Benefits<br>Social Security Contributions                                       | \$        | 218,800             | \$ | 1,464              | \$ 220,264          | \$ 219,08        | 7 6         | 1,177                                 |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS  | Φ         | 221,600             | æ  | (5,264)            | 216,336             | 207,97           |             | 8,366                                 |
| Other Retirement Contribution - Regular  |           | 25,000              |    | -                  | 25,000              | 23,46            | 5           | 1,535                                 |
| Worker's Compensation  |           | 82,472              |    | -                  | 82,472              | 60,65            |             | 21,818                                |
| Health Benefits<br>Tuition Reimbursement   |           | 2,939,353<br>15,000 |    | (162,815)<br>3,000 | 2,776,538<br>18,000 | 2,666,79<br>5,82 |             | 109,746<br>12,179                     |
| Other Employee Benefits  |           | 4,025               |    | 415                | 4,440               | 3,40             |             | 1,040                                 |
| Unused Sick Payment to Terminated/Retired Staff  |           | 25,000              |    | 18,100             | 43,100              | 42,42            | .0          | 680                                   |
| Total Unallocated Benefits   |           | 3,531,250           | _  | (145,100)          | 3,386,150           | 3,229,60         | 19          | 156,541                               |
| TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Contribution  |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| (Non-Budgeted)   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 826,79           |             | (826,791)                             |
| TPAF Pension Contribution-Normal Costs (Non-Budgeted)<br>TPAF Pension Contribution-LTDI Premium (Non-Budgeted) |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 1,785,36<br>1,42 |             | (1,785,365)<br>(1,428)                |
| TPAF Pension Contribution-NCGI Premium (Non-Budgeted)  |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 37,3             |             | (37,372)                              |
| TPAF Social Security Contributions   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 57,5             | 4           | (37,372)                              |
| (Non-Budgeted)   |           |                     |    |                    | <b>-</b>            | 733,15           | 1           | (733,151)                             |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures   |           | 10,074,705          |    | 800,265            | 10,874,970          | 13,656,75        | 7           | (2,781,787)                           |
| Total Current Expenditures   | <u></u>   | 20,214,877          |    | 370,422            | 20,585,299          | 23,209,23        | <u>.</u>    | (2,623,938)                           |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY<br>EQUIPMENT<br>Instruction   |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| Grades 1-5   |           | 7,650               |    | 2,761              | 10,411              | 10,41            | 1           | -                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - General Administration  |           |                     |    | 2,933              | 2,933               | 2,93             |             | -                                     |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin Info Technology<br>Undistributed Expenditures - Security                    |           | -                   |    | 4,621<br>27,000    | 4,621<br>27,000     | 4,45<br>27,00    |             | 165                                   |
| Total Equipment  | _         | 7,650               |    | 37,315             | 44,965              | 44,80            | <u> </u>    | 165                                   |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services   |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| Architectural/Engineering Services   |           |                     |    | 40,412             | 40,412              | 26,0             | 6           | 14,336                                |
| Construction Services  |           | 317,300             |    | 245,815            | 563,115             | 362,56           |             | 200,555                               |
| Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding   |           | 14,941              |    |                    | 14,941              | 14,94            | <u>1</u>    |                                       |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services   |           | 332,241             |    | 286,227            | 618,468             | 403,57           | 7           | 214,891                               |
| Interest Deposit to Capital Reserve  |           | 1,000               |    | -                  | 1,000               |                  |             | 1,000                                 |
| Total Capital Outlay   |           | 340,891             | _  | 323,542            | 664,433             | 448,33           | 7           | 216,056                               |
| Total General Fund Expenditures  |           | 20,555,768          |    | 693,964            | 21,249,732          | 23,657,6         | 4           | (2,407,882)                           |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues  |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures  |           | (642,300)           |    | (540,065)          | (1,182,365)         |                  | 6           | 1,523,621                             |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year  |           | 4,040,839           |    | •                  | 4,040,839           | 4,040,83         | 9           |                                       |
| Fund Balance, End of Year  | <u>\$</u> | 3,398,539           | \$ | (540,065)          | <u>\$ 2,858,474</u> | \$ 4,382,09      | <u>5 \$</u> | 1,523,621                             |
| Recapitulation   |           |                     |    |                    |                     |                  |             |                                       |
| Restricted:<br>Emergency Reserve   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | \$ 250,00        | 0           |                                       |
| Capital Reserve  |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 2,582,42         |             |                                       |
| Capital Reserve - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures  |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 185,00           |             |                                       |
| Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 325,00           |             |                                       |
| Excess Surplus   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 300,00           | 0           |                                       |
| Committed:<br>Year-End Encumbrances  |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 71,13            | 51          |                                       |
| Assigned:<br>Year End Encumbrances   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 7.3              | 77          |                                       |
| Year End Encumorances<br>Unassigned Fund Balance   |           |                     |    |                    |                     | 661,2            |             | ~                                     |

Reconciliation to Governmental Fund Statements (GAAP) Receivables Not Recognized by GAAP Final State Aid Payments Extraordinary Aid

Fund Balance, Governmental Statements (GAAP Basis)

68

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|  | Original<br>Budget | Adjustments     | Final<br>Budget  | Actual     | Variance Final<br>Budget to Actual            |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|---|--|--|
| REVENUES   |                    | ¥               | 9                |            |   |  |  |
| Local Sources  |                    | \$ 136,274      | \$ 136,274       | \$ 105,542 | \$ 30,732                                     |  |  |
| Federal Sources  | <u>\$ 251,500</u>  | 117,871         | 369,371          | 348,871    | 20,500  |  |  |
| Total Revenues   | 251,500            | 254,145         | 505,645          | 454,413    | 51,232  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES   |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| Instruction  |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| Salaries of Teachers   |                    | 76,680          | 76,680           | 76,680     | -   |  |  |
| Tuition - Other Purchased Services                           | 171,000            | 17,092          | 188,092          | 188,092    | -   |  |  |
| Supplies and Materials<br>Other Objects                      | 20,500             | 5,602<br>27,500 | 26,102<br>27,500 | 4,077      | 22,025<br>26,902                              |  |  |
| Total Instruction  | 191,500            | 126,874         | 318,374          | 269,447    | 48,927  |  |  |
| Support Services   |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits                        |                    | 23,771          | 23,771           | 23,771     | -   |  |  |
| Other Purchased Services                                     | 60,000             |                 | 60,000           | 60,000     | <u> </u>                                      |  |  |
| Total Support Services                                       | 60,000             | 23,771          | 83,771           | 83,771     | <u> </u>                                      |  |  |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY   |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| Equipment  |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| Non-Instructional Equipment                                  | -                  | 85,500          | 85,500           | 85,500     | -   |  |  |
| Instructional Equipment                                      |                    | 18,000          | 18,000           | 15,695     | 2,305   |  |  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition                                 |                    |                 |                  |            |   |  |  |
| and Construction Services                                    | <u> </u>           | 103,500         | 103,500          | 101,195    | 2,305   |  |  |
| Total Expenditures   | 251,500            | 254,145         | 505,645          | 454,413    | 51,232  |  |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues<br>Over (Under) Expenditures | . <u> </u>         | <u>-</u>        |                  | <u> </u>   | <u>-</u>                                      |  |  |
| Fund Balances, Beginning of Year                             |                    |                 |                  |            | -   |  |  |
| Fund Balances, End of Year                                   |                    | <u>\$</u>       | <u>\$</u>        | \$ ~       | <u>\$                                    </u> |  |  |

69

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART II

١

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, with the exception of the legally mandated revenue recognition of certain state aid payments for budgetary purposes only and the treatment of encumbrances in the special revenue fund as described below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration of the governmental fund types. Unencumbred appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The following presents a reconciliation of the General and Special Revenue Funds from the budgetary basis of accounting as presented in the Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund and Special Revenue Fund to the GAAP basis of accounting as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds.

Note A: Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

|   |           | General<br><u>Fund</u> |           | Special<br>Revenue<br><u>Fund</u> |
|---|-----------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) revenue from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule (Exhibits C-1 and C-2)   | \$        | 23,998,870             | \$        | 454,413                           |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:<br>Grant accounting budgetary differs from GAAP in that<br>encumbrances are recognized as expenditures, and the related<br>revenue is recognized.  |           |                        |           |                                   |
| Current Year  |           |                        |           | (533)                             |
| State Aid payments recognized for GAAP statements,<br>not recognized for budgetary purposes - Prior Year  |           | 217,570                |           |                                   |
| State Aid payments recognized for budgetary purposes,<br>not recognized for GAAP statements - Current Year  |           | (302,408)              |           |                                   |
| Total revenues as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances -<br>Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)   | <u>\$</u> | 23,914,032             | <u>\$</u> | 453,880                           |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources<br>Actual amounts (budgetary basis) total outflows from the<br>budgetary comparison schedule   | \$        | 23,657,614             | <u>\$</u> | 454,413                           |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:<br>Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received<br>are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes,<br>but in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes. |           |                        |           |                                   |
| Current Year  |           |                        |           | (533)                             |
| Total expenditures as reported on the Statement of Revenues,<br>Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -  |           |                        |           |                                   |
| Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)  | <u>\$</u> | 23,657,614             | \$        | 453,880                           |

#### **REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PART III**

#### PENSION INFORMATION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS INFORMATION

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM Last Six Fiscal Years \*

|  | <u>2019</u>                   | 2018         | 2017         | <u>2016</u>  | <u>2015</u> | <u>2014</u>  |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)   | 0.02085%                      | 0.02108%     | 0.02109%     | 0.02283%     | 0.02173%    | 0.02086%     |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)   | <u>\$ 4,104,566</u> <u>\$</u> | 4,906,944 \$ | 6,245,235 \$ | 5,125,484 \$ | 4,069,200   | \$ 3,986,130 |
| District's Covered Payroll   | <u>\$ 1,471,224</u> <u>\$</u> | 1,401,879 \$ | 1,450,556 \$ | 1,444,539 \$ | 1,438,877   | § 1,444,074  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Payroll | 279%                          | 350%         | 431%         | 355%         | 283%        | 276%         |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a<br>Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                                    | 53.60%                        | 48.10%       | 40.14%       | 47.93%       | 52.08%      | 48.72%       |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S CONTRIBUTIONS

|  | PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM<br>Last Six Fiscal Years |             |           |              |           |             |    |             |           |             |    |             |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------|
|  |   | <u>2019</u> |           | <u>2018</u>  |           | <u>2017</u> |    | <u>2016</u> |           | <u>2015</u> |    | <u>2014</u> |
| Contractually Required Contribution                                      | \$  | 207,355     | \$        | 195,278      | \$        | 187,330     | \$ | 196,300     | \$        | 180,567     | \$ | 158,190     |
| Contributions in Relation to the<br>Contractually Required Contributions |   | 207,355     |           | 195,278      |           | 187,330     |    | 196,300     |           | 180,567     |    | 158,190     |
| Contribution Deficiency (Excess)   | <u>\$</u>   |             | <u>\$</u> | <b>-</b><br> | <u>\$</u> |             | \$ |             | <u>\$</u> |             | \$ |             |
| District's Covered Payroll   | \$  | 1,489,893   | \$        | 1,471,224    | <u>\$</u> | 1,401,879   | \$ | 1,450,556   | \$        | 1,444,539   | \$ | 1,438,877   |
| Contributions as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll                      |   | 13.92%      |           | 13.27%       |           | 13.36%      |    | 13.53%      |           | 12.50%      |    | 10.99%      |

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY

#### TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND Last Six Fiscal Years \*

|  | 2019                 |             | 2018       | <u>2017</u>      |           | 2016       |           | 2015       | 2014                |
|--|----------------------|-------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------------|
| District's Proportion of the Net Position<br>Liability (Asset)   | 0%                   |             | 0%         | 0%               |           | 0%         |           | 0%         | 0%                  |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset)   | \$-                  | \$          | -          | \$<br>-          | \$        | -          | \$        | -          | \$-                 |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) Associated with<br>the District              | 59,263,312           | <u> </u>    | 62,614,967 | <br>73,284,063   |           | 57,612,766 |           | 49,936,169 | 46,868,652          |
| Total  | <u>\$ 59,263,312</u> | 2 <u>\$</u> | 62,614,967 | \$<br>73,284,063 | <u>\$</u> | 57,612,766 | <u>\$</u> | 49,936,169 | \$ 46,868,652       |
| District's Covered Payroll   | <u>\$ 10,258,151</u> | <u>\$</u>   | 9,698,834  | \$<br>9,481,470  | \$        | 9,317,249  | <u>\$</u> | 9,350,572  | <u>\$ 9,307,551</u> |
| District's Proportionate Share of the Net<br>Pension Liability (Asset) as a Percentage<br>of its Covered Payroll | 09                   | 10          | 0%         | 0%               |           | 0%         |           | 0%         | 0%                  |
| Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability                                       | 26.499               | 6           | 25.41%     | 22.33%           |           | 28.71%     |           | 33.64%     | 33.76%              |

\* The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 68. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF NET PENSION LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

Change of Benefit Terms: None.

**Change of Assumptions:** 

Assumptions used in calculating the net pension liability and statutorily required employer contribution are presented in Note 5D.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORAMTION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY

#### POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTH BENEFIT PLAN

#### Last Two Fiscal Years\*

|   |           | 2019        |           | 2018        |
|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Total OPEB Liability  |           |             |           |             |
| Service Cost  | \$        | 1,285,262   | \$        | 1,568,114   |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability                        |           | 1,245,270   |           | 1,068,374   |
| Differences Between Expected and Actual Experience          |           | (2,455,140) |           |             |
| Changes of Assumptions                                      |           | (3,416,287) |           | (4,475,998) |
| Gross Benefit Payments                                      |           | (796,046)   |           | (661,790)   |
| Contribution from the Member                                |           | 27,513      |           | 24,369      |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                          |           | (4,109,428) |           | (2,476,931) |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                            |           | 33,879,696  |           | 36,356,627  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                               | <u>\$</u> | 29,770,268  | <u>\$</u> | 33,879,696  |
| District's Proportionate Share                              |           | \$0         |           | \$0         |
| State's Proportionate Share                                 | \$        | 29,770,268  | \$        | 33,879,696  |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                               | \$        | 29,770,268  | <u>\$</u> | 33,879,696  |
| Covered Payroll   | \$        | 11,729,375  | \$        | 11,100,713  |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll: |           | 253.81%     |           | 305.20%     |

Note: No assets are accumulated in a trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB 75.

\*The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of the previous fiscal year end.

This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years in accordance with GASB Statement No. 75. However, until a full 10-year trend is compiled, the District will only present information for those years for which information is available.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY AND SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE OPEB LIABILITY NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

**Changes in Benefit Terms:** 

None.

**Changes of Assumptions** 

Assumptions used in calculating the OPEB liability are presented in Note 5E.

# SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES

# NOT APPLICABLE

EXHIBITS D-1, D-2 AND D-3

·

#### SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|                                       | IDEA<br>Part B-<br>Basic |         |           | IDEA<br>Pre-        |           | ESEA    |           |                |           |         |  |              |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------|--|--------------|
| REVENUES                              |                          | Basic   |           | Basic <u>School</u> |           |         |           | <u>Title I</u> | •         | Local   |  | <u>Total</u> |
| Local<br>Federal                      | \$                       | 237,063 | \$        | 11,029              | ¢         | 100,779 | \$        | 105,542        | \$        | 105,542 |  |              |
| rederai                               | <u>ə</u>                 | 237,003 | <u> </u>  | 11,029              | <u>\$</u> | 100,779 |           |                |           | 348,871 |  |              |
| Total Revenues                        | \$                       | 237,063 | <u>\$</u> | 11,029              | <u>\$</u> | 100,779 | <u>\$</u> | 105,542        | <u>\$</u> | 454,413 |  |              |
| EXPENDITURES                          |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Instruction                           |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Salaries of Teachers                  |                          |         |           |                     | \$        | 76,680  |           |                | \$        | 76,680  |  |              |
| Tuition - Other Purchased Services    | \$                       | 177,063 | \$        | 11,029              |           |         |           |                |           | 188,092 |  |              |
| Supplies and Materials                |                          |         |           |                     |           |         | \$        | 4,077          |           | 4,077   |  |              |
| Other Objects                         |                          | -       |           |                     |           | 328     |           | 270            |           | 598     |  |              |
| Total Instruction                     |                          | 177,063 |           | 11,029              |           | 77,008  |           | 4,347          |           | 269,447 |  |              |
|                                       |                          | 177,005 |           | 11,025              |           | //,000  |           |                |           | 200,447 |  |              |
| Support Services                      |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits |                          |         |           |                     |           | 23,771  |           |                |           | 23,771  |  |              |
| Other Purchased Services              |                          | 60,000  | <u></u>   | -                   | . <u></u> |         |           | F              |           | 60,000  |  |              |
| Total Support Services                |                          | 60,000  |           | -                   |           | 23,771  |           |                |           | 83,771  |  |              |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY                        |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Equipment                             |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Non-Instructional Equipment           |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           | 85,500         |           | 85,500  |  |              |
| Instructional Equipment               |                          | -       |           | -                   |           | -       |           | 15,695         |           | 15,695  |  |              |
|                                       |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Total Capital Outlay                  |                          |         |           |                     |           | _       |           | 101,195        |           | 101,195 |  |              |
|                                       |                          |         |           |                     |           |         |           |                |           |         |  |              |
| Total Expenditures                    | \$                       | 237,063 | \$        | 11,029              | \$        | 100,779 | \$        | 105,542        | \$        | 454,413 |  |              |
| Trib error of                         | *                        | 407,000 | ¥         | 11,527              | *         | 100,775 | ÷         | 105,512        | Ψ         |         |  |              |

#### **EXHIBIT E-2**

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

NOT APPLICABLE

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

#### NOT APPLICABLE

.

#### **ENTERPRISE FUND**

#### NOT APPLICABLE

### INTERNAL SERVICE FUND EXHIBITS G-4, G-5 AND G-6 NOT APPLICABLE

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF AGENCY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES JUNE 30, 2019

|   |    | <u>cy</u>                  |           |                |           |                        |
|---|----|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|
|   |    | Student<br><u>Activity</u> |           | <u>Payroll</u> |           | <u>Total</u>           |
| ASSETS  |    |                            |           |                |           |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents   | \$ | 43,417                     | <u>\$</u> | 7,363          | <u>\$</u> | 50,780                 |
| Total Assets  | \$ | 43,417                     | <u>\$</u> | 7,363          | \$        | 50,780                 |
| LIABILITIES<br>Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Due to Student Groups<br>Due to Other Funds | \$ | 43,417                     | \$        | 7,142          | \$        | 7,142<br>43,417<br>221 |
| Total Liabilities   | \$ | 43,417                     | \$        | 7,363          | \$        | 50,780                 |

.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# THIS STATEMENT IS NOT APPLICABLE

# FINANCIAL STATEMENT IS PRESENTED ON EXHIBIT B-8

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| <u>School</u>                 | <br>alance<br><u>7 1, 2018</u> | Cash<br><u>Receipts</u> | <u>Dis</u> | Cash<br><u>bursements</u> | Balance,<br><u>ne 30, 2019</u> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ELEMENTARY SCHOOL<br>Hillside | \$<br>28,385                   | \$<br>29,429            | \$         | 30,950                    | \$<br>26,864                   |
| MIDDLE SCHOOL<br>Tenakill     | <br>16,864                     | <br>170,647             |            | 170,958                   | <br>16,553                     |
| Total                         | \$<br>45,249                   | \$<br>200,076           | \$         | 201,908                   | \$<br>43,417                   |

**EXHIBIT H-4** 

#### PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|   | J  | alance,<br>uly 1,<br><u>2018</u> |           | Cash<br><u>Receipts</u>         | <u>Di</u> | Cash<br>sbursements             | Balance,<br>June 30,<br><u>2019</u> |                   |  |
|---|----|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| Due to Other Funds<br>Payroll Deductions and Withholdings<br>Accrued Salaries and Wages | \$ | 121<br>5,848<br>-                | \$        | 1,940<br>6,788,755<br>7,471,264 | \$        | 1,840<br>6,787,461<br>7,471,264 | \$                                  | 221<br>7,142<br>- |  |
|   | \$ | 5,969                            | <u>\$</u> | 14,261,959                      | <u>\$</u> | 14,260,565                      | \$                                  | 7,363             |  |

# LONG-TERM DEBT

,

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION LONG-TERM DEBT STATEMENT OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

|    |                        | Date of  | Amount of    | Annual             | Matu | rities      | Interest            | Balance,            |                      | Balance,            |
|----|------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------------|------|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
|    | Issue                  | Issue    | Issue        | Date <u>Amount</u> |      | <u>Rate</u> | <u>July 1, 2018</u> | <u>Retirements</u>  | <u>June 30, 2019</u> |                     |
| ~  | School Refunding Bonds | 8/1/2013 | \$ 2,790,000 | 4-1-2020           | \$   | 275,000     | 2.350 %             |                     |                      |                     |
| 82 | -                      |          |              | 4-1-2021           |      | 270,000     | 2.350               |                     |                      |                     |
|    |                        |          |              | 4-1-2022           |      | 270,000     | 2.350               |                     |                      |                     |
|    |                        |          |              | 4-1-2023           |      | 270,000     | 2.350               | ·                   |                      |                     |
|    |                        |          |              | 4-1-2024           |      | 270,000     | 2.350               | \$ 1,635,000        | \$ 280,000           | <u>\$ 1,355,000</u> |
|    |                        |          |              |                    |      |             |                     | <u>\$ 1,635,000</u> | <u>\$ 280,000</u>    | <u>\$ 1,355,000</u> |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER LEASE PURCHASE AGREEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### NOT APPLICABLE

83

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DEBT SERVICE FUND BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| REVENUES:   |           | Original<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> |           | Final<br><u>Budget</u> | <u>Actual</u> | Variance<br>Final Budget to<br><u>Actual</u> |
|---|-----------|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------|--|
| Local Sources:  |           |                           |                    |           |                        |               |  |
| Local Tax Levy  | <u>\$</u> | 318,422                   |                    | <u>\$</u> | 318,422                | \$ 318,422    |  |
| Total Revenues  |           | 318,422                   |                    |           | 318,422                | 318,422       |  |
| EXPENDITURES:   |           |                           |                    |           |                        |               |  |
| Regular Debt Service:                                     |           |                           |                    |           |                        |               |  |
| Interest on Bonds   |           | 38,423                    |                    |           | 38,423                 | 38,423        |  |
| Redemption of Principal                                   |           | 280,000                   |                    |           | 280,000                | 280,000       |  |
| Total Regular Debt Service                                |           | 318,423                   |                    |           | 318,423                | 318,423       |  |
| Total Expenditures  |           | 318,423                   |                    |           | 318,423                | 318,423       |  |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures |           | (1)                       |                    |           | (1)                    | (1)           | -  |
| Fund Balance, Beginning of Year                           |           | 1                         |                    |           | 1                      | 1             |  |
| Fund Balance, End of Year                                 | <u>\$</u> |                           | <u>\$</u>          | <u>\$</u> |                        | <u>\$</u>     | <u>\$</u>                                    |

/

## STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Closter's Board of Education's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government's overall financial health.

| Contents   | <u>Exhibits</u> |
|--|-----------------|
| Financial Trends   |                 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand<br>how the government's financial performance and well-being have changed<br>over time.  | J-1 to J-5      |
| Revenue Capacity   |                 |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the govern-<br>ment's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.   | J-6 to J-9      |
| Debt Capacity  |                 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the afforda-<br>bility of the government's current levels of outstanding debt and the<br>government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.                  | J-10 to J-13    |
| Demographic and Economic Information   |                 |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the government's financial activities take place.   | J-14 and J-15   |
| Operating Information  |                 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader<br>understand how the information in the government's financial report<br>relates to the services the government provides and the activities it performs. | J-16 to J-20    |

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

.

,

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (accrual basis of accounting)

| Governmental activities       (1)       (2)         Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,859,089         Total governmental activities net position       \$ 8,145,017       \$ 9,867,982       \$ 11,549,431       \$ 12,548,241       \$ 9,683,127       \$ 10,884,096       \$ 11,633,146       \$ 11,482,398       \$ 11,773,480         Business-type activities       Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 2,1,345       \$ 2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>·····</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>   |   |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |               |              | ·····         |               |               |               |               |
|--|---|--------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Governmental activities         Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       \$ 11,733,480       <  |   | 2010         | 2011                                  | 2012          | 2013          | 2014         | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018          | 2019          |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ 6,392,442\$ 6,916,987\$ 8,356,593\$ 8,869,125\$ 9,814,001\$ 11,006,875\$ 11,988,061\$ 12,698,521\$ 12,698,521\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,859,089Restricted984,2931,767,5871,922,6102,125,1032,590,5362,826,8762,292,4372,096,7572,465,3342,767,421Unrestricted768,2821,183,4081,270,2281,554,013 $(2,721,410)$ $(2,949,655)$ $(3,162,132)$ $(3,840,268)$ $(3,893,030)$ Total governmental activities8 8,145,017\$ 9,867,982\$ 11,549,431\$ 12,548,241\$ 9,683,127\$ 10,884,096\$ 11,633,146\$ 11,482,398\$ 11,733,480Business-type activitiesNet Investment in Capital Assets\$ 10,332\$ 16,897\$ 6,198\$ 4,609\$ 7,490\$ 6,837\$ 8,615\$ 8,922\$ 21,345\$ 2,307Total business-type activities net position\$ 10,332\$ 16,897\$ 6,198\$ 4,609\$ 7,490\$ 6,837\$ 8,615\$ 8,922\$ 21,345\$ 2,307Total business-type activities net position\$ 10,332\$ 16,897\$ 6,198\$ 4,609\$ 7,490\$ 6,837\$ 8,615\$ 8,922\$ 21,345\$ 2,307District-wide\$ 10,332\$ 16,897\$ 6,916,987\$ 8,869,125\$ 9,814,001\$ 11,006,875\$ 11,988,061\$ 12,698,521\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332\$ 12,857,332  |   |              | (1)                                   |               |               | (2)          |               |               |               |               |               |
| Restricted984,293 $1,767,587$ $1,922,610$ $2,125,103$ $2,590,536$ $2,826,876$ $2,929,437$ $2,096,757$ $2,465,334$ $2,767,421$ Unrestricted $768,282$ $1,183,408$ $1,270,228$ $1,554,013$ $(2,721,410)$ $(2,949,655)$ $(3,186,132)$ $(3,162,132)$ $(3,840,268)$ $(3,893,030)$ Total governmental activities net position $\$$ $\$$ $8,145,017$ $\$$ $9,867,982$ $\$$ $1,549,431$ $\$$ $$12,548,241$ $\$$ $9,683,127$ $\$$ $10,3835$ $\$$ $11,633,146$ $\$$ $11,482,398$ $\$$ $11,733,480$ Business-type activities<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted $\$$ $10,332$ $\$$ $16,897$ $\$$ $6,198$ $\$$ $4,609$ $\$$ $7,490$ $\$$ $6,837$ $\$$ $8,615$ $\$$ $8,922$ $$$$ $2,1345$ $$$$ $2,307$ Total business-type activities net position $\$$ $10,332$ $\$$ $16,897$ $$$$ $6,198$ $$$$ $4,609$ $$$$ $7,490$ $$$$ $6,837$ $$$$ $8,615$ $$$$ $8,922$ $$$$ $2,1345$ $$$$ $2,307$ District-wide<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted $$6,92,442$ $$6,916,987$ $$8,856,593$ $$8,869,125$ $$9,9814,001$ $$$11,006,875$ $$$11,988,061$ $$12,698,521$ $$12,857,332$ $$12,857,332$ $$12,857,332$ $$12,857,332$ $$12,857,332$ $$12,857,334$ $$2,767,421$ Unrestricted $778,614$ $1,200$   | Governmental activities                     |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unrestricted       768,282       1,183,408       1,270,228       1,554,013 $(2,721,410)$ $(2,949,655)$ $(3,162,132)$ $(3,840,268)$ $(3,893,030)$ Total governmental activities net position       \$\$8,145,017       \$\$9,867,982       \$\$11,549,431       \$\$12,548,241       \$\$9,683,127       \$\$10,884,096       \$\$11,633,146       \$\$11,633,146       \$\$11,482,398       \$\$(3,893,030)         Business-type activities       Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$\$10,332       \$\$16,897       \$\$6,198       \$\$4,609       \$\$7,490       \$\$6,837       \$\$8,615       \$\$8,922       \$\$2,21,345       \$\$2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$\$10,332       \$\$16,897       \$\$6,198       \$\$4,609       \$\$7,490       \$\$6,837       \$\$8,615       \$\$8,922       \$\$2,21,345       \$\$2,307         District-wide       \$\$10,332       \$\$16,897       \$\$6,198       \$\$4,609       \$\$7,490       \$\$6,837       \$\$8,615       \$\$8,922       \$\$2,21,345       \$\$2,2307         District-wide       \$\$10,332       \$\$6,916,987       \$\$8,356,593       \$\$8,869,125       \$9,814,001       \$\$11,006,875       \$\$11,988,061       \$\$12,698,521       \$\$12,857,332       \$\$12,859,089         Restricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103 <td>Net Investment in Capital Assets</td> <td>\$ 6,392,442</td> <td>\$ 6,916,987</td> <td>\$ 8,356,593</td> <td>\$ 8,869,125</td> <td>\$ 9,814,001</td> <td>\$ 11,006,875</td> <td>\$ 11,988,061</td> <td>\$ 12,698,521</td> <td>\$ 12,857,332</td> <td>\$ 12,859,089</td>  | Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 6,392,442 | \$ 6,916,987                          | \$ 8,356,593  | \$ 8,869,125  | \$ 9,814,001 | \$ 11,006,875 | \$ 11,988,061 | \$ 12,698,521 | \$ 12,857,332 | \$ 12,859,089 |
| Total governmental activities net position       \$ 8,145,017       \$ 9,867,982       \$ 11,549,431       \$ 12,548,241       \$ 9,683,127       \$ 10,884,096       \$ 11,633,146       \$ 11,482,398       \$ 11,733,480         Business-type activities<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted<br>Unrestricted       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         District-wide<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421      <   | Restricted                                  | 984,293      | 1,767,587                             | 1,922,610     | 2,125,103     | 2,590,536    | 2,826,876     | 2,929,437     | 2,096,757     | 2,465,334     | 2,767,421     |
| Business-type activities         Business-type activities         Net Investment in Capital Assets         Restricted       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         District-wide       \$ 10,332       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,658,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)       (3,890,723)  | Unrestricted                                | 768,282      | 1,183,408                             | 1,270,228     | 1,554,013     | (2,721,410)  | (2,949,655)   | (3,286,663)   | (3,162,132)   | (3,840,268)   | (3,893,030)   |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         Restricted         Unrestricted       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       8,356,593       \$       8,869,125       \$       9,814,001       \$       11,006,875       \$       11,988,061       \$       12,698,521       \$       12,857,332       \$       12,859,089         Net Investment in Capital Assets       9,84,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)   | Total governmental activities net position  | \$ 8,145,017 | \$ 9,867,982                          | \$ 11,549,431 | \$ 12,548,241 | \$ 9,683,127 | \$ 10,884,096 | \$ 11,630,835 | \$ 11,633,146 | \$ 11,482,398 | \$ 11,733,480 |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         Restricted         Unrestricted       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       8,356,593       \$       8,869,125       \$       9,814,001       \$       11,006,875       \$       11,988,061       \$       12,698,521       \$       12,857,332       \$       12,859,089         Net Investment in Capital Assets       9,84,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)   |   |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Restricted       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       4,609       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$       10,332       \$       16,897       \$       6,198       \$       4,609       \$       7,490       \$       6,837       \$       8,615       \$       8,922       \$       21,345       \$       2,307         District-wide       \$       10,332       \$       6,916,987       \$       8,356,593       \$       8,869,125       \$       9,814,001       \$       11,006,875       \$       11,988,061       \$       12,698,521       \$       12,857,332       \$       12,859,089         Restricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)       (3,890,723)   | Business-type activities                    |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unrestricted       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         District-wide       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,334       2,767,421         Wnrestricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)       (3,890,723)  | •   |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total business-type activities net position       \$ 10,332       \$ 16,897       \$ 6,198       \$ 4,609       \$ 7,490       \$ 6,837       \$ 8,615       \$ 8,922       \$ 21,345       \$ 2,307         District-wide<br>Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 8,869,125       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,857,032       \$ 12,857,032       \$ 12,859,089         Restricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)       (3,890,723)  | Restricted                                  |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| District-wide         Net Investment in Capital Assets       \$ 6,392,442       \$ 6,916,987       \$ 8,356,593       \$ 9,814,001       \$ 11,006,875       \$ 11,988,061       \$ 12,698,521       \$ 12,857,332       \$ 12,859,089         Restricted       984,293       1,767,587       1,922,610       2,125,103       2,590,536       2,826,876       2,929,437       2,096,757       2,465,334       2,767,421         Unrestricted       778,614       1,200,305       1,276,426       1,558,622       (2,713,920)       (2,942,818)       (3,278,048)       (3,153,210)       (3,818,923)       (3,890,723)   | Unrestricted                                |              |                                       |               |               |              |               | \$ 8,615      | \$ 8,922      | \$ 21,345     | \$ 2,307      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets         \$ 6,392,442         \$ 6,916,987         \$ 8,356,593         \$ 8,869,125         \$ 9,814,001         \$ 11,006,875         \$ 11,988,061         \$ 12,698,521         \$ 12,857,332         \$ 12,859,089           Restricted         984,293         1,767,587         1,922,610         2,125,103         2,590,536         2,826,876         2,929,437         2,096,757         2,465,334         2,767,421           Unrestricted         778,614         1,200,305         1,276,426         1,558,622         (2,713,920)         (2,942,818)         (3,278,048)         (3,153,210)         (3,818,923)         (3,890,723)  | Total business-type activities net position | \$ 10,332    | \$ 16,897                             | \$ 6,198      | \$ 4,609      | \$ 7,490     | \$ 6,837      | \$ 8,615      | \$ 8,922      | \$ 21,345     | \$ 2,307      |
| Restricted         984,293         1,767,587         1,922,610         2,125,103         2,590,536         2,826,876         2,929,437         2,096,757         2,465,334         2,767,421           Unrestricted         778,614         1,200,305         1,276,426         1,558,622         (2,713,920)         (2,942,818)         (3,278,048)         (3,153,210)         (3,818,923)         (3,890,723)  | District-wide                               |              |                                       |               |               |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unrestricted   | Net Investment in Capital Assets            | \$ 6,392,442 | \$ 6,916,987                          | \$ 8,356,593  | \$ 8,869,125  | \$ 9,814,001 | \$ 11,006,875 | \$ 11,988,061 | \$ 12,698,521 | \$ 12,857,332 | \$ 12,859,089 |
| مان المراجعين المراجع  | Restricted                                  | 984,293      | 1,767,587                             | 1,922,610     | 2,125,103     | 2,590,536    | 2,826,876     | 2,929,437     | 2,096,757     |               |               |
| Table district not position \$ \$ 155240 \$ 0.894 \$70 \$ 11,555 620 \$ 12,552 850 \$ 0.600 617 \$ 10,800 022 \$ 11,620 450 \$ 11,642 068 \$ 11,502 742 \$ 11,725 787  | Unrestricted                                | 778,614      | 1,200,305                             | 1,276,426     | 1,558,622     | (2,713,920)  | (2,942,818)   | (3,278,048)   | (3,153,210)   | (3,818,923)   | (3,890,723)   |
| $\frac{3}{1000} - \frac{3}{1000} - 3$ | Total district net position                 | \$ 8,155,349 | \$ 9,884,879                          | \$ 11,555,629 | \$ 12,552,850 | \$ 9,690,617 | \$ 10,890,933 | \$ 11,639,450 | \$ 11,642,068 | \$ 11,503,743 | \$ 11,735,787 |

Note 1 - Net Position at June 30, 2011 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 63, "Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position" and GASB Statement No. 65, "Items Previously Reported in Assets and Liabilities".

Note 2 - Net Position at June 30, 2014 is restated to reflect the implementation of GASB Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions".

58

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   | 2010            | 2011            | 2012            | 2013            | 2014            | 2015            | 2016            | 2017            | 2018            | 2019            |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Expenses  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Instruction                                     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Regular   | \$ 8,240,288    | \$ 7,958,452    | \$ 8,416,751    | \$ 9,082,284    | \$ 8,910,684    | \$ 10,553,914   | \$ 11,595,317   | \$ 13,109,487   | \$ 13,159,162   | \$ 11,993,524   |
| Special education                               | 2,378,069       | 1,991,587       | 2,417,396       | 2,563,227       | 2,478,622       | 3,021,629       | 3,231,625       | 3,622,128       | 4,231,585       | 4,579,138       |
| Other instruction                               | 864,669         | 868,239         | 933,409         | 1,045,101       | 929,029         | 1,095,323       | 1,219,704       | 1,425,230       | 1,543,864       | 1,465,189       |
| School Sponsored Activities and Athletics       | 78,481          | 85,403          | 90,028          | 91,524          | 94,457          | 104,000         | 130,874         | 128,324         | 138,886         | 144,469         |
| Support Services:                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Student & instruction related services          | 2,295,601       | 2,228,355       | 2,283,250       | 2,420,970       | 2,278,238       | 2,535,342       | 2,636,133       | 2,833,221       | 2,691,068       | 2,842,579       |
| General administration Services                 | 645,485         | 684,289         | 774,342         | 782,212         | 752,564         | 843,106         | 781,338         | 820,760         | 896,526         | 843,292         |
| School Administration services                  | 950,387         | 928,914         | 974,602         | 1,013,002       | 1,046,264       | 912,043         | 1,128,951       | 1,218,962       | 1,225,447       | 1,055,365       |
| Business / Central Services                     | 212,795         | 318,124         | 345,204         | 370,848         | 347,464         | 461,551         | 518,820         | 594,053         | 698,980         | 809,328         |
| Plant operations and maintenance                | 1,577,500       | 1,491,173       | 1,460,709       | 1,524,964       | 2,163,304       | 2,344,995       | 2,389,613       | 2,658,791       | 2,569,570       | 2,602,352       |
| Pupil transportation                            | 319,614         | 184,254         | 161,518         | 184,151         | 157,509         | 198,893         | 231,204         | 229,586         | 292,870         | 347,314         |
| Interest on long-term debt                      | 268,907         | 237,825         | 205,337         | 168,940         | 128,803         | 72,732          | 61,222          | 54,437          | 47,740          | 41,072          |
| Total governmental activities expenses          | 17,831,796      | 16,976,615      | 18,062,546      | 19,247,223      | 19,286,938      | 22,143,528      | 23,924,801      | 26,694,979      | 27,495,698      | 26,723,622      |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food service                                    | 33,311          | 34,962          | 51,270          | 35,506          | 31,722          | 34.217          | 28,978          | 22,726          | 9.631           | 38,741          |
| Total business-type activities expense          | 33,311          | 34,962          | 51,270          | 35,506          | 31,722          | 34,217          | 28,978          | 22,726          | 9,631           | 38,741          |
| Total district expenses                         | \$ 17,865,107   | \$ 17.011.577   | \$ 18,113,816   | \$ 19.282.729   | \$ 19.318.660   | \$ 22,177,745   | \$ 23,953,779   | \$ 26,717,705   | \$ 27,505,329   | \$ 26,762,363   |
| Total district expenses                         | \$ 17,005,107   | \$ 17,011,377   | \$ 10,115,010   | J 17,202,727    |                 | <u> </u>        | 0 23,735,717    | <u> </u>        | 4 21,000,020    | \$ 20,702,505   |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Program Revenues                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities:                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Charges for services:                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Instruction (tuition)                           | \$ 101,625      | \$ 129,234      | \$ 265,204      | \$ 346,617      | \$ 407,960      | \$ 394,577      | \$ 423,143      | \$ 382,786      | \$ 355,064      | \$ 503,526      |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 2,139,415       | 1,758,474       | 2,376,140       | 2,809,385       | 2,533,652       | 4,982,587       | 5,886,012       | 7,838,106       | 8,103,908       | 6,988,349       |
| Capital grants and contributions                | -               | -               | 213,168         | 35,360          | 22,314          | 326,736         | 255,455         | •               | -               | -               |
| Total governmental activities program revenues  | 2,241,040       | 1,887,708       | 2,854,512       | 3,191,362       | 2,963,926       | 5,703,900       | 6,564,610       | 8,220,892       | 8,458,972       | 7,491,875       |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Charges for services                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food service                                    | \$ 24,322       | \$ 25,378       | \$ 23,571       | \$ 21,536       | \$ 20,998       | \$ 20,802       | \$ 20,505       | \$ 15,470       | \$ 14,743       | \$ 13,176       |
| Operating grants and contributions              | 14,983          | 15,947          | 16,873          | 12,282          | 13,507          | 12,691          | 10,181          | 7,493           | 7,214           | 6,269           |
| Total business type activities program revenues | 39,305          | 41,325          | 40,444          | 33,818          | 34,505          | 33,493          | 30,686          | 22,963          | 21,957          | 19,445          |
| Total district program revenues                 | \$ 2,280,345    | \$ 1,929,033    | \$ 2,894,956    | \$ 3,225,180    | \$ 2,998,431    | \$ 5,737,393    | \$ 6,595,296    | \$ 8,243,855    | \$ 8,480,929    | \$ 7,511,320    |
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ (15,590,756) | \$ (15,088,907) | \$ (15,208,034) | \$ (16,055,861) | \$ (16,323,012) | \$ (16,439,628) | \$ (17,360,191) | \$ (18,474,087) | \$ (19,036,726) | \$ (19,231,747) |
| Business-type activities                        | 5,994           | 6,363           | (10,826)        | (1,688)         | 2,783           | (724)           | 1,708           | 237             | 12,326          | (19,296)        |
| Total district-wide net expense                 | \$ (15,584,762) | \$ (15,082,544) | \$ (15,218,860) | \$ (16,057,549) | \$ (16,320,229) | \$ (16,440,352) | \$ (17,358,483) | \$ (18,473,850) | \$ (19,024,400) | \$ (19,251,043) |
| Potar district-wide net expense                 | \$ (15,504,102) | \$ (15,002,544) | <u> </u>        | (10,007,047)    | · (10.520,227)  | <u> </u>        | <u></u>         | \$ (10,475,650) | · (17,024,400)  | <u> </u>        |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Asset | ts              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities:                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Property taxes levied for general purposes      | \$ 15,225,195   | \$ 15,643,888   | \$ 15,722,107   | \$ 15,879,328   | \$ 16,292,191   | \$ 16,892,382   | \$ 17,663,255   | \$ 18,016,520   | \$ 18,443,738   | \$ 19,060,135   |
| Taxes levied for debt service                   | 1,068,333       | 1,070,279       | 1,070,710       | 1,064,358       | 1,031,901       | 663,568         | 339,646         | 336,818         | 330,119         | 318,422         |
| Unrestricted Grants and Contributions           | 55,154          | 7,835           |                 |                 |                 | 19984           | 21,252          | 31,286          | 32,300          | 2,598           |
| Investment earnings                             | 18,378          | 24,224          | 12,379          | 16,709          | 16,667          | 10,436          | 13,449          | 14,683          | 15,621          | 6,607           |
| Miscellaneous income                            | 44,634          | 60,398          | 76.307          | 49,471          | 71,006          | 54,227          | 69,328          | 77,091          | 64,200          | 95,067          |
| Donation of Capital Assets                      | 71,104          | 26,676          | 7,980           | 44,805          | 32,263          | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Total governmental activities                   | 16,482,798      | 16,833,300      | 16,889,483      | 17,054,671      | 17,444,028      | 17,640,597      | 18,106,930      | 18,476,398      | 18,885,978      | 19,482,829      |
| -   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Business-type activities:                       |                 | 202             | 105             | 0.0             | <u>^</u>        |                 | 80              |                 | 07              | 0.50            |
| Investment earnings                             | 176             | 202             | 127             | 99              | 98_             | 71              | 70              | 70              | 97_             | 258             |
| Total business-type activities                  | 176             | 202             | 127             | 99              | 98              | 71              | 70              | 70              | 97              | 258             |
| Total district-wide                             | \$ 16,482,974   | \$ 16,833,502   | \$ 16,889,610   | \$ 17,054,770   | \$ 17.444,126   | \$ 17,640,668   | \$ 18,107,000   | \$ 18,476,468   | \$ 18,886,075   | \$ 19,483,087   |
| Change in Net Position                          |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental activities                         | \$ 892,042      | \$ 1,744,393    | \$ 1,681,449    | \$ 998,810      | \$ 1,121,016    | \$ 1,200,969    | \$ 746,739      | \$ 2,311        | \$ (150,748)    | \$ 251,082      |
| Business-type activities                        | 6,170           | 6,565           | (10,699)        | (1,589)         | 2,881           | (653)           | 1,778           | 307             | 12,423          | (19,038)        |
| Total district                                  | \$ 898,212      | \$ 1,750,958    | \$ 1,670,750    | \$ 997,221      | \$ 1,123,897    | \$ 1,200,316    | \$ 748,517      | \$ 2,618        | \$ (138,325)    | \$ 232,044      |
|   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

#### EXHIBIT J-3

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

|  | 2010                    | 2011  | 2012                               | 2013  | 2014  | 2015   | 2016                              | 2017   | 2018  | 2019                                       |
|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|
| General Fund<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Nonspendable                               | \$ 1,858,597<br>258,780 |   |                                    |   |   |  |                                   |  |   |  |
| Restricted<br>Committed<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned                                    |                         | \$ 2,595,294<br>285,092<br>155,747<br>309,340 | \$ 2,957,191<br>299,091<br>300,853 | \$ 3,001,539<br>766,171<br>125,014<br>292,645 | \$ 2,428,591<br>393,062<br>159,919<br>332,777 | \$ 3,291,997<br>213,708<br>28,717<br>323,309 | \$ 3,829,436<br>79,159<br>341,548 | \$ 2,996,755<br>584,518<br>14,113<br>357,392 | \$ 3,365,333<br>69,312<br>22,068<br>366,556 | \$ 3,642,421<br>71,131<br>7,327<br>358,808 |
| Total general fund   | \$ 2,117,377            | \$ 3,345,473                                  | \$ 3,557,135                       | \$ 4,185,369                                  | \$ 3,314,349                                  | \$ 3,857,731                                 | \$ 4,250,143                      | \$ 3,952,778                                 | \$ 3,823,269                                | \$ 4,079,687                               |
| All Other Governmental Funds<br>Reserved<br>Unreserved<br>Nonspendable<br>Restricted | \$3                     |   | \$ 15,419                          | \$1   | \$ 1,063,382                                  | \$ 434,879                                   | \$-                               | \$2  | \$ 1  | \$-  |
| Committed<br>Assigned<br>Unassigned  |                         | \$ 1<br>                                      | <u> </u>                           |   |   | <u> </u>                                     |                                   |  | <u> </u>                                    |  |
| Total all other governmental funds   | \$ 3                    | <u>\$ 1</u>                                   | \$ 15,419                          | <u>\$ 1</u>                                   | \$ 1,063,382                                  | \$ 434,879                                   | <u>\$</u>                         | \$ 2   | <u>\$ 1</u>                                 | \$ -                                       |

Beginning with Fiscal Year 2011, the District implemented GASB Statement No. 54, "Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions". The Statement provides more clearly defined fund balance categories to make the nature and extent of the constraints placed on a government's fund balance more transparent. This Statement established fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which a government is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources reported in governmental funds. Reclassification of prior year fund balance amounts to comply with Statement No. 54 is not required.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited) (modified accrual basis of accounting)

| -   | 2010          | 2011          | 2012          | 2013          | 2014                                    | 2015          | 2016          | 2017                                    | 2018          | 2019          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|
|   |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Revenues                                  |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
|   | \$ 16,293,528 | \$ 16,714,167 | \$ 16,792,817 | \$ 16,943,686 | \$ 17,324,092                           | \$ 17,555,950 | \$ 18,002,901 | \$ 18,353,338                           | \$ 18,773,857 | \$ 19,378,557 |
| Tuition charges                           | 101,625       | 129,234       | 265,204       | 346,617       | 407,960                                 | 394,577       | 423,143       | 382,786                                 | 355,064       | 503,526       |
| Interest earnings                         | 18,378        | 24,224        | 12,379        | 16,709        | 16,667                                  | 10,436        | 13,449        | 14,683                                  | 15,621        | 6,607         |
| Miscellaneous                             | 49,091        | 61,907        | 76,307        | 49,471        | 71,006                                  | 54,227        | 69,328        | 77,091                                  | 65,231        | 200,076       |
| State sources                             | 1,860,296     | 1,480,092     | 2,175,039     | 2,590,113     | 2,308,787                               | 2,841,908     | 3,124,703     | 3,148,088                               | 3,671,452     | 4,248,697     |
| Federal sources                           | 329,816       | 284,708       | 414,269       | 254,632       | 247,179                                 | 263,007       | 266,098       | 259,608                                 | 271,458       | 348,871       |
| Total revenue                             | 18,652,734    | 18,694,332    | 19,736,015    | 20,201,228    | 20,375,691                              | 21,120,105    | 21,899,622    | 22,235,594                              | 23,152,683    | 24,686,334    |
| Expenditures                              |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Instruction                               |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Regular Instruction                       | 8,042,627     | 7,662,148     | 8,120,662     | 9,152,243     | 8,878,053                               | 9,002,581     | 9,711,083     | 10,017,920                              | 10,545,805    | 10,582,628    |
| Special education instruction             | 2,336,912     | 1,941,754     | 2,354,035     | 2,246,804     | 2,464,945                               | 2,682,844     | 2,820,378     | 2,974,372                               | 3,614,452     | 4,229,574     |
| Other instruction                         | 837,620       | 838,462       | 900,388       | 993,876       | 934,454                                 | 915,663       | 978,538       | 1,050,230                               | 1,179,924     | 1,285,398     |
| School sponsored activities and athletics | 76,247        | 82,883        | 87,242        | 88,832        | 94,457                                  | 88,850        | 109,370       | 97,513                                  | 111,612       | 128,209       |
| Support Services:                         | /0,21/        | 02,000        | 07,212        | 00,002        | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |               | 10,,0,0       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 111,012       | ,20,207       |
| Student & inst. related services          | 2,247,660     | 2,162,775     | 2,210,750     | 2,259,045     | 2,277,704                               | 2,532,003     | 2,526,546     | 2,644,338                               | 2,471,434     | 2,727,967     |
| General administration Services           | 638,311       | 665,529       | 754,057       | 756,423       | 729,155                                 | 787,190       | 710,881       | 713,935                                 | 779,134       | 804,138       |
| School Administration services            | 933,556       | 892,506       | 937,171       | 991,719       | 1,015,415                               | 814.011       | 981,746       | 965,092                                 | 1,003,476     | 940,210       |
|   | 207,277       | 392,500       | 334,565       | 345,562       | 353,392                                 | 396,875       | 434,009       | 458,863                                 | 561,466       | 715,000       |
| Business / Central Services               |               | ,             | · · ·         |               |   |               |               |   | ,             | ,             |
| Plant operations and maintenance          | 1,546,264     | 1,459,041     | 1,440,162     | 1,485,173     | 1,673,632                               | 1,802,229     | 1,653,580     | 1,870,635                               | 1,722,214     | 1,812,344     |
| Pupil transportation                      | 319,321       | 184,030       | 161,231       | 183,809       | 157,509                                 | 198,723       | 230,697       | 228,349                                 | 290,234       | 346,436       |
| Capital outlay                            | 250,840       | 137,566       | 1,077,415     | 139,774       | 621,380                                 | 1,160,368     | 1,436,628     | 1,174,894                               | 672,322       | 539,590       |
| Debt service:                             |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Principal                                 | 852,302       | 884,691       | 917,204       | 944,682       | 946,942                                 | 648,466       | 290,000       | 285,000                                 | 285,000       | 280,000       |
| Interest and other charges                | 276,899       | 246,137       | 214,053       | 179,996       | 145,279                                 | 75,423        | 58,632        | 51,817                                  | 45,120        | 38,423        |
| Bond Issuance Costs                       |               |               |               |               | 23,070                                  |               |               |   |               |               |
| Advance to Refunding Escrow               |               |               |               |               | 42,943                                  |               |               |   |               |               |
| Total expenditures                        | 18,565,836    | 17,466,238    | 19,508,935    | 19,767,938    | 20,358,330                              | 21,105,226    | 21,942,088    | 22,532,958                              | 23,282,193    | 24,429,917    |
| Excess (Deficiency) of revenues           |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| over (under) expenditures                 | 86,898        | 1,228,094     | 227,080       | 433,290       | 17,361                                  | 14,879        | (42,466)      | (297,364)                               | (129,510)     | 256,417       |
| Other Financing sources (uses)            |               |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Payment to Refunding Bond Escrow Agent    |               |               |               |               | (2,715,000)                             |               | -             |   |               | -             |
| Refunding Bonds Issued                    |               |               |               |               | 2,790,000                               |               | -             |   |               | -             |
| Capital Lease Proceeds                    | 181,641       |               |               | 179,526       |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Transfers in                              |               |               | 443,861       | 51,058        | 1,087,865                               |               | 55,107        |   |               | -             |
| Transfers out                             |               |               | (443,861)     | (51,058)      | (1,087,865)                             |               | (55,107)      |   |               | _             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      | 181,641       |               |               | 179,526       | 75,000                                  |               |               |   |               |               |
| Total other Infallening sources (uses)    |               |               | -             | 177,520       | 75,000                                  |               |               |   |               |               |
|   | 181,041       |               |               |               |   |               |               |   |               |               |
| Net change in fund balances               | \$ 268,539    | \$ 1,228,094  | \$ 227,080    | \$ 612,816    | \$ 92,361                               | \$ 14,879     | \$ (42,466)   | \$ (297,364)                            | \$ (129,510)  | \$ 256,417    |
| Net change in fund balances =             |               | \$ 1,228,094  | \$ 227,080    | \$ 612,816    | \$ 92,361                               | \$ 14,879     | \$ (42,466)   | \$ (297,364)                            | \$ (129,510)  | \$ 256,417    |

\* Noncapital expenditures are total expenditures less capital outlay.

\*1

# **EXHIBIT J-5**

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal Year<br>Ended<br><u>June 30</u> | T  | <u>uition</u> | Intero<br>Invest |        | <u>Misc.</u> | <u>Total</u>  |  |  |  |
|--|----|---------------|------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| 2010                                   | \$ | 101,625       | \$               | 18,378 | \$<br>44,634 | \$<br>164,637 |  |  |  |
| 2011                                   |    | 129,234       |                  | 24,224 | 60,398       | 213,856       |  |  |  |
| 2012                                   |    | 265,204       |                  | 11,918 | 76,307       | 353,429       |  |  |  |
| 2013                                   |    | 346,617       |                  | 16,709 | 49,471       | 412,797       |  |  |  |
| 2014                                   |    | 407,960       |                  | 16,667 | 71,006       | 495,633       |  |  |  |
| 2015                                   |    | 394,577       |                  | 10,436 | 54,227       | 459,240       |  |  |  |
| 2016                                   |    | 423,143       |                  | 13,449 | 69,328       | 505,920       |  |  |  |
| 2017                                   |    | 382,786       |                  | 14,683 | 77,091       | 474,560       |  |  |  |
| 2018                                   |    | 355,064       |                  | 15,621 | 64,200       | 434,885       |  |  |  |
| 2019                                   |    | 503,526       |                  | 6,607  | 95,067       | 605,200       |  |  |  |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

| Calendar<br>Year<br>Ended<br>December<br>31, | Vacant Land   | <br>Residential     | Farm Reg.    | <br>Qfarm    | <br>Commercial    | <br>Industrial   | A  | partment | Tota | l Assessed Value | Pul | olic Utilities | Net V | /aluation Taxable |   | timated Actual<br>unty Equalized)<br>Value | Scho | l Direct<br>ool Tax<br>ate <sup>a</sup> |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|----|----------|------|------------------|-----|----------------|-------|-------------------|---|--|------|---|
| 2010   | \$ 23,558,800 | \$<br>1,786,602,200 | \$ 5,471,800 | \$<br>31,500 | \$<br>224,680,900 | \$<br>15,782,200 | \$ | 959,600  | \$   | 2,057,087,000    | \$  | 6,112,619      | \$    | 2,063,199,619     | S | 2,063,199,619                              | \$   | 0.800                                   |
| 2011   | 23,262,400    | 1,791,836,000       | 5,471,800    | 31,500       | 223,086,500       | 15,045,700       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,059,693,500    |     | 5,669,360      |       | 2,065,362,860     |   | 2,161,138,793                              |      | 0.811                                   |
| 2012   | 24,006,400    | 1,784,300,900       | 5,471,800    | 31,500       | 220,571,000       | 15,045,700       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,050,386,900    |     | 5,642,577      |       | 2,056,029,477     |   | 2,094,167,079                              |      | 0.821                                   |
| 2013   | 20,163,200    | 1,796,514,400       | 5,471,800    | 31,500       | 218,075,800       | 15,045,700       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,056,262,000    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,056,362,000     |   | 2,035,360,558                              |      | 0.834                                   |
| 2014   | 21,831,400    | 1,799,979,800       | 4,541,600    | 30,500       | 219,295,200       | 19,545,700       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,066,183,800    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,066,283,800     |   | 2,030,585,074                              |      | 0.844                                   |
| 2015   | 20,358,100    | 1,805,323,200       | 4,541,600    | 30,500       | 216,624,800       | 18,964,000       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,066,801,800    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,066,901,800     |   | 2,099,516,054                              |      | 0.860                                   |
| 2016   | 19,884,100    | 1,816,990,700       | 4,612,200    | 30,500       | 216,412,100       | 18,964,000       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,077,853,200    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,077,953,200     |   | 2,129,915,670                              |      | 0.875                                   |
| 2017   | 19,611,500    | 1,825,939,100       | 4,612,200    | 26,200       | 215,541,300       | 19,914,000       |    | 959,600  |      | 2,086,603,900    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,086,703,900     |   | 2,140,987,596                              |      | 0.890                                   |
| 2018   | 18,196,800    | 1,884,747,100       | 5,037,000    | 25,100       | 237,104,000       | 21,569,100       |    |          |      | 2,166,679,100    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,166,779,100     |   | 2,168,261,971                              |      | 0.881                                   |
| 2019   | 18,903,200    | 1,923,578,700       | 5,432,700    | 25,100       | 256,031,300       | 22,812,900       |    |          |      | 2,226,783,900    |     | 100,000        |       | 2,226,883,900     |   | 2,226,975,293                              |      | 0.889                                   |

Source: County Abstract of Ratables

a Tax rates are per \$100

N/A = Not Available

90

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited) (rate per \$100 of assessed value)

|                         | Total                        | Ove  |              |               |              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| Calendar<br><u>Year</u> | Direct<br>Tax<br><u>Rate</u> | Regional<br>High School<br><u>District</u> | Municipality | <u>County</u> | <u>Total</u> |
| 2010                    | \$.800                       | \$.506                                     | \$.495       | \$.212        | \$2.013      |
| 2011                    | .811                         | .514                                       | .503         | .218          | 2.046        |
| 2012                    | .821                         | .522                                       | .517         | .224          | 2.084        |
| 2013                    | .834                         | .520                                       | .521         | .227          | 2.102        |
| 2014                    | .844                         | .520                                       | .535         | .230          | 2.129        |
| 2015                    | .860                         | .539                                       | .547         | .244          | 2.190        |
| 2016                    | .875                         | .553                                       | .549         | .262          | 2.239        |
| 2017                    | .890                         | .565                                       | .569         | .258          | 2.282        |
| 2018                    | .881                         | .544                                       | .556         | .245          | 2.226        |
| 2019                    | .889                         | .528                                       | .555         | .245          | 2.217        |

Source: Borough of Closter

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|                             | 2                                | 019  |                               | 20                               | )10  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Taxpayer                    | <br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value | —<br>Taxpayer                 | <br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | % of Total<br>District Net<br>Assessed Value |
|                             | <br>Value                        |  | Taipajor                      | <br>v uiue                       | 1100000000 1 4140                            |
| Closter Mktplace (EBA) LLC  | \$<br>56,574,900                 | 2.54%  | Irani-Aspi-Closter Plaza Met. | \$<br>31,500,000                 | 1.53%  |
| Closter Grocery             | 10,258,500                       | 0.46%  | United Water New Jersey       | 9,337,500                        | 0.45%  |
| Capital Young Property LLC  | 8,272,500                        | 0.37%  | Closter Grocery               | 8,141,300                        | 0.39%  |
| Closter Golf                | 7,476,200                        | 0.34%  | Closter Golf                  | 7,535,000                        | 0.37%  |
| Heidenberg Closter Assoc.   | 7,154,200                        | 0.32%  | Heidenberg Closter Assoc.     | 7,343,600                        | 0.36%  |
| Suez C/O Altus Group        | 5,891,200                        | 0.26%  | Verizon                       | 5,610,344                        | 0.27%  |
| DWL Monmouth c/o Daniel Cho | 4,870,700                        | 0.22%  | Weyerhaeuser                  | 5,424,000                        | 0.26%  |
| Fred Reuten, Inc.           | 4,880,200                        | 0.22%  | Closter SHP/Stop & Shop       | 4,553,500                        | 0.22%  |
| 50 Railroad LLC             | 4,542,400                        | 0.20%  | Fred Reuten, Inc.             | 4,200,000                        | 0.20%  |
| Reuten Associates           | 4,384,300                        | 0.20%  | Reuten Associates             | 4,009,000                        | 0.19%  |
|                             | \$<br>114,305,100                | 5.13%  |                               | \$<br>87,654,244                 | 4.25%  |

92

Source: Municipal Tax Assessor

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year | Taxes Levied   |               | Collected within the Fiscal Year<br>of the Levy |            |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|---|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Ended          | for the Fiscal |               | Percentage                                      | Subsequent |  |  |  |  |
| June 30,       | Year           | Amount        | of Levy   | Years      |  |  |  |  |
|                |                |               |   |            |  |  |  |  |
| 2010           | \$ 16,293,528  | \$ 16,293,528 | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2011           | 16,714,167     | 16,714,167    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2012           | 16,792,817     | 16,792,817    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2013           | 16,943,686     | 16,943,686    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2014           | 17,324,092     | 17,324,092    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2015           | 17,555,950     | 17,555,950    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2016           | 18,002,901     | 18,002,901    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2017           | 18,353,338     | 18,353,338    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |
| 2018           | 18,773,857     | 18,005,367    | 95.91%  | \$ 768,490 |  |  |  |  |
| 2019           | 19,378,557     | 19,378,557    | 100.00%   | N/A        |  |  |  |  |

.

### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Governmental Activities

| Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | General<br>Obligation Bonds | Lease Purchase<br>Agreements | Intergovernmental<br>Loans Payable | Total District | Population | A | Per Capita |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---|------------|
| 2010                       | \$ 5,209,000                |                              | \$ 1,252,365                       | \$ 6,461,365   | 8,675      |   | \$ 745     |
| 2011                       | 4,694,000                   |                              | 943,221                            | 5,637,221      | 8,425      |   | 669        |
| 2012                       | 4,149,000                   |                              | 631,564                            | 4,780,564      | 8,477      |   | 564        |
| 2013                       | 3,579,000                   | \$ 119,206                   | 317,202                            | 4,015,408      | 8,548      |   | 470        |
| 2014                       | 3,084,000                   | 59,466                       |                                    | 3,143,466      | 8,584      |   | 366        |
| 2015                       | 2,495,000                   |                              |                                    | 2,495,000      | 8,593      |   | 290        |
| 2016                       | 2,205,000                   |                              |                                    | 2,205,000      | 8,597      |   | 256        |
| 2017                       | 1,920,000                   |                              |                                    | 1,920,000      | 8,610      |   | 223        |
| 2018                       | 1,635,000                   |                              |                                    | 1,635,000      | 8,629      |   | 189        |
| 2019                       | 1,355,000                   |                              |                                    | 1,355,000      | 8,582      |   | 158        |

Source: District records

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION RATIOS OF NET GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended<br>June 30, | General<br>Obligation<br>Debt |  | Dec | luctions                 | Во | et General<br>onded Debt<br>utstanding           | Percentage of<br>Actual Taxable<br>Value of<br>Property | Per Capita |                          |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----|--------------------------|----|--|---|------------|--------------------------|
| 2010<br>2011<br>2012<br>2013        | \$                            | 6,461,365<br>5,637,221<br>4,780,564<br>3,896,202 |     |                          | \$ | 6,461,365<br>5,637,221<br>4,780,564<br>3,896,202 | 0.31%<br>0.27%<br>0.23%<br>0.19%                        | \$         | 745<br>669<br>564<br>456 |
| 2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017        |                               | 3,084,000<br>2,495,000<br>2,205,000<br>1,920,000 | \$  | 8,988<br>8,987<br>1<br>2 |    | 3,075,012<br>2,486,013<br>2,204,999<br>1,919,998 | 0.15%<br>0.12%<br>0.11%<br>0.09%                        |            | 358<br>289<br>256<br>223 |
| 2018<br>2019                        |                               | 1,635,000<br>1,355,000                           |     | 1                        |    | 1,634,999<br>1,355,000                           | 0.08%<br>0.06%  |            | 189<br>158               |

Source: District records

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2018 (Unaudited)

|  | <b>Gross Debt</b>                       | <b>Deductions</b>                    | <u>Net Debt</u>      |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Municipal Debt: (1)<br>Regional School District<br>Borough of Closter Board of Education<br>Borough of Closter | \$ 4,187,015<br>1,635,000<br>13,814,378 | \$ 4,187,015<br>1,635,000<br>273,207 | <u>\$ 13,541,171</u> |
|  | <u>\$ 19,636,393</u>                    | \$ 6,095,222                         | 13,541,171           |
| Overlapping Debt Apportioned to the Municipality:<br>Bergen County:  |   |                                      |                      |
| County of Bergen (A)   |   |                                      | 17,545,742           |
| Bergen County Utilities Authority - Waste Water(B)   |   |                                      | 2,449,276            |
|  |   |                                      | 19,995,018           |
| Total Direct and Overlapping Debt  |   |                                      | \$ 33,536,189        |

Source:

(1) Borough of Closter's 2018 Annual Debt Statement

(A) The debt for this entity was apportioned to the Borough of Closter by dividing the municipality's 2018 equalized value by the total 2018 equalized value for the County of Bergen.

(B) The debt was computed based upon the real property ration of equalized valuations of all municipalities serviced by the authority.

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2018

| Equalized valuation basis<br>2018<br>2017<br>2016  | [A]                 | \$ 2,212,025,625<br>2,154,024,879<br>2,125,246,190<br>\$ 6,491,296,694 |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Average equalized valuation of taxable property  | [A/3]               | \$ 2,163,765,565   |
| Debt limit (3% of average equalization value)<br>Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit<br>Legal debt margin | [B]<br>[C]<br>[B-C] | 64,912,967<br>1,355,000<br>\$ 63,557,967                               |

|   | 2010          | 2011          | 2012     |       | 2013          | 2014          | <br>2015         | <br>2016         | 2017       | <br>2018         | <br>2019         |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|---------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| Debt limit  | \$ 68,679,745 | \$ 67,195,515 | \$ 64,60 | ,887  | \$ 62,657,788 | \$ 61,343,964 | \$<br>61,356,710 | \$<br>62,249,565 | 63,338,641 | \$<br>63,934,300 | \$<br>64,912,967 |
| Total net debt applicable to limit                                      | 6,461,365     | 5,637,221     | 4,78     | ,564  | 3,896,202     | 3,084,000     | <br>2,495,000    | <br>2,205,000    | 1,920,000  | <br>1,635,000    | <br>1,355,000    |
| Legal debt margin   | \$ 62,218,380 | \$ 61,558,294 | \$ 59,82 | ,323  | \$ 58,761,586 | \$ 58,259,964 | <br>58,861,710   | <br>60,044,565   | 61,418,641 | \$<br>62,299,300 | \$<br>63,557,967 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit<br>as a percentage of debt limit | 9.41%         | 8.39%         |          | 7.40% | 6.22%         | 5.03%         | 4.07%            | 3.54%            | 3.03%      | 2.56%            | 2.09%            |

Source: Annual Debt Statements

# **EXHIBIT J-14**

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|      |                | Unemployment |       |
|------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| Year | Population (A) | Income       | Rate  |
| 2010 | 8,675          | \$ 65,992    | 4.50% |
| 2011 | 8,425          | 68,865       | 4.50% |
| 2012 | 8,477          | 71,789       | 4.50% |
| 2013 | 8,548          | 71,100       | 7.70% |
| 2014 | 8,584          | 73,637       | 4.50% |
| 2015 | 8,593          | 76,821       | 3.70% |
| 2016 | 8,597          | 77,901       | 3.20% |
| 2017 | 8,610          | 81,203       | 3.00% |
| 2018 | 8,629          | N/A          | 2.90% |
| 2019 | 8,582          | N/A          | N/A   |

# A - Estimated

Source: New Jersey State Department of Education

N/A = Not Available

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO (Unaudited)

|          |           | 2019  |           | 2010  |
|----------|-----------|---|-----------|---|
| Employer | Employees | Percentage of Total<br>Municipal Employment | Employees | Percentage of Total<br>Municipal Employment |

NOT AVAILABLE

1

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|  | 2010     | 2011    | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  | 2015  | 2016  | 2017  | 2018  | 2019  |
|--|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Function/Program                         | <u> </u> | <u></u> |       |       |       |       |       |       | ,     |       |
| Instruction                              |          |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Regular                                  | 69.0     | 67.0    | 68.5  | 68.0  | 67.0  | 64.0  | 65.0  | 85.0  | 72.6  | 72.0  |
| Special education                        | 12.8     | 13.0    | 11.5  | 14.0  | 13.0  | 13.5  | 13.0  | 22.5  | 18.2  | 27.0  |
| Other instruction (ESL, Basic)           | 6.5      | 7.0     | 4.5   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 7.0   | 8.0   | 7.0   |
| Co-curricular activities                 |          |         |       |       |       |       |       | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| Support Services:                        |          |         |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Student and instruction related services | 46.9     | 48.4    | 54.0  | 60.0  | 60.0  | 64.0  | 72.0  | 26.0  | 45.8  | 44.3  |
| General administration                   | 4.8      | 4.8     | 5.6   | 5.6   | 5.6   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.0   | 5.8   | 5.0   |
| School administrative services           | 7.0      | 6.6     | 5.5   | 5.5   | 5.5   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 6.0   | 8.2   | 7.0   |
| Central services                         | 1.0      | 2.0     | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 4.0   | 2.0   | 1.0   | 4.0   |
| Plant operations and maintenance         | 11.0     | 11.0    | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 11.0  | 12.0  | 12.0  | 12.0  |
| Pupil transportation                     | -        |         | -     | -     |       |       | -     | 1.0   | 0.7   | 0.7   |
| Total                                    | 159.0    | 159.8   | 164.6 | 172.1 | 170.1 | 171.5 | 180.0 | 166.7 | 172.5 | 179.2 |

Source: District Personnel Records

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

#### **Teacher/Pupil Ratio**

|             |                         |    | Operating                | С  | ost Per | Percentage |                             |            |               | Average Daily    | Average Daily<br>Attendance | % Change in<br>Average Daily | Student<br>Attendance |
|-------------|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|---------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Fiscal Year | Enrollment <sup>a</sup> | E  | xpenditures <sup>b</sup> | ]  | Pupil ° | Change     | Teaching Staff <sup>b</sup> | Elementary | Middle School | Enrollment (ADE) | (ADA)                       | Enrollment                   | Percentage            |
| 2010        | 1,155                   | \$ | 17,185,795               | \$ | 14,879  | 6.71%      | 98.2                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,147.0          | 1,112.0                     | -2.38%                       | 96.95%                |
| 2011        | 1,138                   |    | 16,197,844               |    | 14,234  | -4.34%     | 99.4                        | 11.8       | 12.8          | 1,132.0          | 1,093.0                     | -1.31%                       | 96.55%                |
| 2012        | 1,127                   |    | 17,302,450               |    | 15,353  | 7,86%      | 100.5                       | 11.9       | 11.5          | 1,121.5          | 1,077.8                     | -0.93%                       | 96.10%                |
| 2013        | 1,123                   |    | 18,503,486               |    | 16,477  | 7.32%      | 104.5                       | 11.3       | 11.8          | 1,123.3          | 1,081.0                     | 0.16%                        | 96.23%                |
| 2014        | 1,118                   |    | 18,578,716               |    | 16,618  | 0.86%      | 104.5                       | 12.06      | 11.1          | 1,123.9          | 1,084.7                     | 0.05%                        | 96.51%                |
| 2015        | 1,120                   |    | 19,220,969               |    | 17,162  | 3.27%      | 101.0                       | 11.08      | 12.6          | 1,120.5          | 1,082.6                     | -0.30%                       | 96.62%                |
| 2016        | 1,114                   |    | 20,156,828               |    | 18,094  | 5.43%      | 103.0                       | 11.42      | 12.4          | 1,117.8          | 1,078.5                     | -0.24%                       | 96.48%                |
| 2017        | 1,155                   |    | 21,021,247               |    | 18,200  | 0.59%      | 105.0                       | 12.1       | 12.1          | 1,131.5          | 1,087.7                     | 1.23%                        | 96.13%                |
| 2018        | 1,167                   |    | 22,279,751               |    | 19,091  | 4.90%      | 98.7                        | 11.70      | 11.9          | 1,165.7          | 1,120.2                     | 3.02%                        | 96.10%                |
| 2019        | 1,191                   |    | 23,571,904               |    | 19,792  | 3.67%      | 106.0                       | 11.80      | 11.4          | 1,200.8          | 1,150.3                     | 3.01%                        | 95.79%                |

#### Sources: District records

Note: a Enrollment based on annual October district count.

b Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

c Cost per pupil represents operating expenditures divided by enrollment.

N/A - Not Available

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

|                            | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014   | 2015   | 2016   | 2017   | 2018   | 2019   |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| District Building          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Hillside Elementary School |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Courses Front              | 61 650 | 61 650 | 61 650 | 61 650 | 61,650 | 61 650 | 61,650 | 61 650 | 61,650 | 61,650 |
| Square Feet                | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | 61,650 | ,      | 61,650 | ,      | 61,650 | ,      | ,      |
| Capacity (students)        | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    | 666    |
| Enrollment                 | 592    | 586    | 561    | 565    | 562    | 577    | 617    | 652    | 684    | 719    |
| Tenakill Middle School     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Square Feet                | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 | 80,655 |
| Capacity (students)        | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    | 635    |
| Enrollment                 | 546    | 546    | 560    | 558    | 556    | 544    | 497    | 503    | 483    | 514    |

Number of Schools at June 30, 2019

Elementary = 1

Middle School = 1

Source: District Records

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION GENERAL FUND SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURES BY SCHOOL FACILITY LAST TEN YEARS (Unaudited)

#### UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES - REQUIRED MAINTENANCE FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES 11-000-261-XXX

|     |                    | Project # (s) |           | 2010    | <br>2011      | <br>2012      |           | 2013    | <br>2014      | <br>2015      |           | 2016    |           | 2017    |           | 2018    |           | 2019    |
|-----|--------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
|     | *School Facilities |               |           |         |               |               |           |         |               |               |           |         |           |         |           |         |           |         |
|     | Hillside School    | N/A           | \$        | 168,375 | \$<br>164,742 | \$<br>159,031 | \$        | 173,758 | \$<br>202,406 | \$<br>184,374 | \$        | 211,589 | \$        | 214,809 | \$        | 176,262 | \$        | 193,305 |
| 103 | Tenakill School    | N/A           |           | 212,627 | <br>154,953   | <br>200,564   | *****     | 153,847 | <br>158,063   | <br>143,982   |           | 165,235 |           | 167,748 |           | 137,646 |           | 150,955 |
|     | Grand Total        |               | <u>\$</u> | 381,002 | \$<br>319,695 | \$<br>359,595 | <u>\$</u> | 327,605 | \$<br>360,469 | \$<br>328,356 | <u>\$</u> | 376,824 | <u>\$</u> | 382,557 | <u>\$</u> | 313,908 | <u>\$</u> | 344,260 |

Source: District Records

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

|   |                      | <b>Coverage</b>                                   | De       | eductible |
|---|----------------------|---|----------|-----------|
| School Package Policy - Great American Insurance Co.<br>Property-Blanket Building/Contents<br>General Liability - General Aggregate<br>General Liability - Each Occurrence<br>Commercial Auto Liability | \$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$ | 48,970,952<br>2,000,000<br>1,000,000<br>1,000,000 | \$<br>\$ | 5,000     |
| Commercial Auto Elability   | φ                    | 1,000,000   | φ        | 1,000     |
| Excess Liability - Firemen's Fund Ins. Co. (per Occurrence & Shared Aggregate)  | \$                   | 50,000,000  |          |           |
| Umbrella Liability - Great American insurance Company<br>(Per Occurrence and Aggregate)   | \$                   | 9,000,000   |          |           |
| Educator's Legal Liability - Greenwich Insurance Company  | \$<br>\$             | 1,000,000   |          |           |
| Employee Benefits Liability - Great American Insurannee Company<br>(Policy Aggregate)   | \$<br>\$             | 1,000,000<br>2,000,000                            | \$       | 1,000     |
| Public Employee Dishonesty - Selective Ins. Co. of America  |                      |   |          |           |
| (per employee)  |                      | 100,000   | \$       | 5,000     |
| (per loss)  | \$                   | 500,000   | \$       | 100,000   |
| Pollution Liability - Chubb/Ace American  |                      |   |          |           |
| (aggregate)<br>(Group Aggregate)  | \$<br>\$             | 4,000,000<br>20,000,000                           | \$       | 15,000    |
| Cyber Liability - Indian Harbor (Group Aggregate subject to sub-limits)<br>(1st party - per occurrence)   | \$<br>\$             | 6,000,000<br>1,000,000                            |          |           |

Source: School Insurance Records

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS **EXHIBIT K-1** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

# REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Closter Board of Education as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Closter Board of Education's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated November 11, 2019.

## **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Closter Board of Education's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control.

A <u>deficiency in internal control</u> exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A <u>material weakness</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A <u>significant deficiency</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Closter Board of Education's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the Closter Board of Education's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLF Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

an

Gary W. Higgins Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 11, 2019



# LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS **EXHIBIT K-2** 

DIETER P. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY J. VINCI, CPA, RMA, PSA GARY W. HIGGINS, CPA, RMA, PSA JEFFREY C. BLISS, CPA, RMA, PSA PAUL J. LERCH, CPA, RMA, PSA DONNA L. JAPHET, CPA, PSA JULIUS B. CONSONI, CPA, PSA ANDREW D. PARENTE, CPA, RMA, PSA ELIZABETH A. SHICK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT W. HAAG, CPA, PSA DEBORAH K. LERCH, CPA, PSA RALPH M. PICONE, CPA, RMA, PSA DEBRA GOLLE, CPA MARK SACO, CPA SHERYL M. LEIDIG, CPA, PSA ROBERT LERCH, CPA CHRIS SOHN, CPA

# REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR STATE PROGRAM; REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE; AND REPORT ON THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AS REQUIRED BY NEW JERSEY OMB CIRCULAR 15-08

# **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Trustees Closter Board of Education Closter, New Jersey

# **Report on Compliance for Each Major State Program**

We have audited the Closter Board of Education's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the <u>New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement</u> that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Closter Board of Education's major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The Closter Board of Education's major state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

## Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its state financial assistance applicable to its state programs.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the Closter Board of Education's major state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey; and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, <u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants</u>, <u>State Grants and State Aid</u>. Those standards and New Jersey Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Closter Board of Education's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the Closter Board of Education's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major State Program**

In our opinion, the Closter Board of Education complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the Closter Board of Education is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the Closter Board of Education's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Closter Board of Education's internal control over compliance.

A <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program on a timely basis. A <u>material</u> <u>weakness in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. <u>A significant</u> <u>deficiency in internal control over compliance</u> is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

#### Report on Schedule of Expenditures of State Financial Assistance Required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08

We have audited the financial statements of the Closter Board of Education, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019 and have issued our report thereon dated November 11, 2019, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of state financial assistance as required by New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the schedule of expenditures of state financial statements as a whole.

LERCH, VINCI & HIGGINS, LLP Certified Public Accountants Public School Accountants

Gary W. Higgins

Public School Accountant PSA Number CS00814

Fair Lawn, New Jersey November 11, 2019

#### EXHIBIT K-3

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL OF AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Federal/Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor/<br><u>Program Title</u>  | Federal<br>CFDA<br><u>Number</u>               | FAIN<br><u>Number</u>   | Grant or<br>State<br>Project<br><u>Number</u>                           | Grant Period   | Award<br><u>Amount</u>                             | Bala<br>(Accounts<br><u>Receivable)</u> | ince, July 1, 2<br>Unearned<br><u>Revenue</u> | 018<br>Due to<br><u>Grantor</u> | Cash<br><u>Received</u>                        | Budgetary<br>Expenditures    | Balance<br>(Accounts<br><u>Receivable)</u> | e, June 30, 2<br>Unearned<br><u>Revenue</u> | 2019<br>Due to<br><u>Grantor</u> | GAAP<br><u>Receivable</u>              |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| U.S. Department of Education<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>of Education<br>Special Revenue Fund:<br>Passed-Through Northern Valley<br>Regional High School<br>ESEA - Title III<br>ESEA - Title III - Immigrant<br>ESEA - Title III - Immigrant<br>ESEA - Title IIA<br>I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic<br>I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool<br>Total U.S. Department of Education | 84.365<br>84.365<br>84.365<br>84.027<br>84.173 | S365A170030<br>S365A170030<br>S010A180030<br>H027A180100<br>H173A180114 | ESEA0930-18<br>ESEA0930-18<br>ESEA0930-19<br>IDEA0930-19<br>IDEA0930-19 | 7/1/17-6/30/18<br>7/1/17-6/30/18<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/18-6/30/19 | \$ 18,902<br>5,245<br>100,779<br>237,063<br>11,029 | \$ (22)<br>(11)<br>(33)                 |   |                                 | \$ 22<br>11<br>61,672<br>237,063<br>11,029<br> | \$ 100,779<br>237,063<br>    | \$ (39,107)<br><br>(39,107)                |   | <u>-</u>                         | \$ (39,107)<br>                        |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Passed-Through State Department<br>of Education<br>Enterprise Fund:<br>Special Milk Program<br>Special Milk Program<br>Total U.S. Department of Agriculture<br>Total Federal Awards  | ۲<br>10,556<br>10,356                          | 191NJ304N1099<br>181NJ304N1099  | N/A<br>N/A  | 7/1/18-6/30/19<br>7/1/17-6/30/18   | 6,269<br>7,214                                     | (543)<br>(543)<br>\$(576)               | <br><br>\$                                    | <u> </u>                        | 5,852<br>543<br>6,395<br>\$ 316,192            | 6,269<br>6,269<br>\$ 355,140 | (417)<br><br>(417)<br>\$ (39,524)          |   | <u> </u>                         | (417)<br>(417)<br>(417)<br>\$ (39,524) |

Note: This Schedule was not subject to a Single Audit in accordance with U.S. Uniform Guidance.

110

The Notes to the Schedules of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance are an Integral Part of the Statement

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

| Security ALI         IB-495-034-5120-048         IV/17-00018         IB,669         (1.50)         1.503           Per Papi Quicovith Aid         18-495-034-5120-097         IV/17-00018         10,203         653         -           Per Papi Quicovith Aid         18-495-034-5120-097         IV/17-00018         10,300         672         552         -   |   |                     |                |            | Bal          | Balance, July 1, 2018 |         | _            |              |             | Balar        | nce, June 30, 20 | 19             |               | IEMO                |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Scie Digeneral F General<br>Standarding<br>Special Relation Chargine In Ade<br>Devel Risker Marken<br>Sector Add<br>Sector A | Children Charles and The State  |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                |               |                     |
| Linearizital         S         9 <t< th=""><th>State Grantory rogram Title</th><th>Project Number</th><th>renou</th><th>Kecewea</th><th>Receivable</th><th>Kevenue</th><th>Grantor</th><th>Received</th><th>Expenditures</th><th>Aujustments</th><th>Kecewable</th><th>Kevenue</th><th><u>Granter</u></th><th>Receivable</th><th><u>expenditures</u></th></t<>   | State Grantory rogram Title   | Project Number      | renou          | Kecewea    | Receivable   | Kevenue               | Grantor | Received     | Expenditures | Aujustments | Kecewable    | Kevenue          | <u>Granter</u> | Receivable    | <u>expenditures</u> |
| Special Electronic Add         19449-049-120.000         7///146.00/19         8         807.03         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         5         58,703         5         (46,50)         7 <td></td>  |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                |               |                     |
| special fibration Comparison Add         18-490-044-512.0040         71/17-40/018         9         1.4         <  |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                |               |                     |
| Security Add         19-4954041512044         71/14-60/19         91.47         81.715         91.947         (7.62)         91.947         91.947           Security Add         18-4954041512047         71/17-60/18         11.020         (863)         863         -  |   | 19-495-034-5120-089 |                | \$ 508,703 |              |                       |         |              | \$ 508,703   |             | \$ (42,500)  |                  |                | *             | \$ 508,703          |
| Section Add       18-49-504-5120-048       77/17-600/18       18.669       (1.03)       1.03         Per Par Pagl Gowh Add       18-49-504-5120-097       77/17-600/18       10.303       6823       863       9635         Per Pagl Gowh Add       18-49-504-5120-007       77/17-600/18       10.303       6823       9635       9635       9635         Total Stare Add PAblic Cluter       18-49-504-5120-047       77/18-600/19       1244.53       244.453       (244.453)       244.453         Stareedimp Add       19-49-504-5120-047       77/18-600/19       1243.23       (1377)       1397       244.453       (244.453)       93.532       (7.833)       93.532       (7.833)       93.532       (10.601)       5       (10.601)       10.601   | 1 6   |                     |                |            | \$ (34,192)  |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Par Ping Covent Aid       1849 - 04.45120-097       7/17.650/18       10.220       (65)       8.23         PACC Radius Aid       1849 - 04.5120-097       7/17.650/18       10.220       (672)       827         PACC Radius Aid       1849 - 04.5120-097       7/17.650/18       10.220       (672)       827         Tool Stace Aid Pacc Aid       1949 - 04.5120-047       7/17.650/18       17.877       (17.780)       17.877       (17.780)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       (17.870)       17.877       18.999       17.877       (18.999)       17.877       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870       17.870  |   |                     |                | 91,347     |              |                       |         |              | 91,347       |             | (7,632)      |                  |                | *             | 91,347              |
| Processal Learning Community Aid<br>PARCC Realine Aid<br>Total Site Aid Public Closure       10,495-034-5120-008       10,177-60018       10,820       672)       572         Extraneling Aid<br>Total Site Aid Public Closure       10,495-034-5120-008       10,176-60018       10,827       663.3   |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| PARC Realines Ad       Pa495-004-9120-00       70/17-6070/8       Pa10720       (863)       663       600.059         Data State Add Public Chairer       19-495-045-120-040       70/17-6070/8       177372       (777.80)       128.87       264.433       (244.453)       (244.453)       244.433         Extracedinary Add       18-495-045-120-041       70/17-6070/8       1773.72       (177.80)       18.89       9.93.622       (7.823)       9   |   | 18-495-034-5120-097 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,720     | (863)        |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Total State Aid Public Claster       000030       19495 0345120.044       7/18/60/19       244.453       244.453       244.453       244.453       692   | Professional Learning Community Aid                                     | 18-495-034-5120-101 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,830     |              |                       |         | 872          |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Extransition y Aid         14-495-034-512.0.044         71/18-66/01/9         244.453         (244.453)         (244.451)         (244.451)         (24  | PARCC Readiness Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-098 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 10,720     | (863)        |                       |         | 863          |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Extraodiany Aid       18495-034-5120-04       7/1/1-60018       178,572       092       002       002         Transportation Aid       19405-034-5120-04       7/1/15-60019       95,632       (7.823)       93,632       (7.823)       93,632       002         Transportation Aid       18405-034-5120-04       7/1/15-60019       10,601       10,601       (10,601)       5       (10,601)       10,601  | Total State Aid Public Cluster  |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              | 600,050      |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Transportation Aid         19-495-031-5120-014         7/1/18-65/01/9         93,632         7,823)         (7,823)         93,632           Transportation Aid         18-495-034-5120-014         7/1/18-65/01/9         10,601         10,601         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         10,601         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         10,601         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         \$         (10,601)         \$         (10,601)         \$         \$         (10,601)         \$         \$         (10,601)         \$   | Extraordinary Aid   | 19-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 244,453    |              |                       |         |              | 244,453      |             | (244,453)    |                  |                | *             | 244,453             |
| Transportation Aid       18-49-5014-1920-014       7/1/17-600/18       13.20       (1.37)       1.397       1.397       1.0001       10.001       \$ 0.0001 <td>Extraordinary Aid</td> <td>18-495-034-5120-044</td> <td>7/1/17-6/30/18</td> <td>178,572</td> <td>(177,880)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>178,572</td> <td>692</td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>692</td>  | Extraordinary Aid   | 18-495-034-5120-044 | 7/1/17-6/30/18 | 178,572    | (177,880)    |                       |         | 178,572      | 692          |             | ,            |                  |                | *             | 692                 |
| Transportation Aid       18-49-5014-1920-014       7/1/17-600/18       13.20       (1.37)       1.397       1.397       1.0001       10.001       \$ 0.0001 <td>Transportation Aid</td> <td>19-495-034-5120-014</td> <td>7/1/18-6/30/19</td> <td>93 632</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>85 809</td> <td>03 632</td> <td></td> <td>(7 823)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>93 632</td>   | Transportation Aid  | 19-495-034-5120-014 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 93 632     |              |                       |         | 85 809       | 03 632       |             | (7 823)      |                  |                | *             | 93 632              |
| Nn Public Transportation Reimh.       19-495-043-5120-014       7//18-670/19       10.001       10.001       10.001       10.001       \$ (10.001)       <   |   |                     |                |            | (1 397)      |                       |         |              | 15.052       |             | (1,025)      |                  |                | *             | 75,052              |
| Non Public Transportation Reimh.<br>Total Transportation Reimh.<br>Total Scence Cont.       18-495-034-502-014       7/1/17-6/30/18       13.340       13.340       104.233         TPAF Soc. Sec. Cont.       19-495-034-5094-003       7/1/17-6/30/18       720.024       (19)       19         Om-Behalf Pension LTDI       19-495-034-5094-003       7/1/17-6/30/18       720.024       (19)       14.28       1.428       1.428         Om-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-002       7/1/18-6/30/19       1.785.565       1.785.365       1.785.365       1.785.365         Om-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-001       7/1/18-6/30/19       37.372       37.372       37.372       37.372         Om-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-001       7/1/18-6/30/19       826.791       826.791       826.791       826.791       826.791        625.791        625.791        625.791         625.791         625.791          625.791          626.791                      <  |   |                     |                |            | (1.271)      |                       |         | 1,077        | 10.601       |             | (10.601)     |                  |                | * \$ (10.601) | 10.601              |
| Total Transportation Aid Cluster       104.233         TPAF Soc. Sec. Cont.       19-495-034-5094-003       7/1/8-6/30/19       733,151<   |   |                     |                |            | (13.340)     |                       |         | 13 340       | 10,001       |             | (10,001)     |                  |                | * (10.001)    | 10,001              |
| TPAF Soc. Sec. Cont.       19495-034-5094-003       7/1/18-6/30/19       733,151       733,151       733,151       733,151         TPAF Soc. Sec. Cont.       18495-034-5094-003       7/1/18-6/30/19       1,2024       (19)       19       1428       1,428 </td <td></td> <td>10 495 007 5120-014</td> <td>/11/1/ 0/50/10</td> <td>10,040</td> <td>(15.510)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>15,540</td> <td>104 233</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td></td>  |   | 10 495 007 5120-014 | /11/1/ 0/50/10 | 10,040     | (15.510)     |                       |         | 15,540       | 104 233      |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| TPAF Soc. Sec. Conl.       18-495-034-5094-003       71/17-6730/18       720.024       (19)       19         On-Behalf Pension LTDI       19-495-034-5094-004       71/18-6730/19       1,428       1,428       1,428       1,428       1,428         On-Behalf Pension NCGL Premium       19-495-034-5094-004       71/18-6730/19       37,372       37,   |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              | 104,205      |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension LTDI       19-495-034-5094-002       71/18-6/30/19       1.428       1.  |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              | 733,151      |             |              |                  |                | *             | 733,151             |
| On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-002       7/1/18-6/30/19       1,785,365       1,785,365       1,785,365       1,785,365         On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium       19-495-034-5094-004       7/1/18-6/30/19       37,372       37,   |   |                     |                |            | (19)         |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium       19-495-034-5094-004       71/18-6/30/19       37,372       37,372       37,372       37,372       37,372         On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.       19-495-034-5094-001       71/18-6/30/19       826,791       220,929       -       4,251,455       4,333,535       (313,009)       -       (10,601)       4,333,535         Total General Fund       (230,929)       -       4,251,455       4,333,535       (313,009)       -       (10,601)       4,333,535         Total State Financial Assistance       (230,929)       -       4,251,455       4,333,535       (313,009)       -       (10,601)       4,333,535         State Financial Assistance       (230,929)       -       4,251,455       4,333,535       (313,009)       -       (10,601)       4,333,535         On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-002       71/18-6/30/19       1,785,365       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (1,428)       (  |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             | 1,428               |
| On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.       19-495-034-5094-001       7/1/18-6/30/19       826,791       -       -       826,791       -       -       826,791       -       -       826,791       -       -       826,791       -       -       626,791       826,791       -       -       62   |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             | 1,785,365           |
| Total General Fund   |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination       (230,929) - 4,251,455       4,333,535       (313,009) - (10,601)       4,333,535         State Financial Assistance       Vot Subject to Single Audit Determination       (10,601)       4,333,535       (10,601)       4,333,535         On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost       19-495-034-5094-002       7/1/18-6/30/19       1,785,365       (1,785,365)       (1,785,365)         On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium       19-495-034-5094-004       7/1/18-6/30/19       1,428       (1,428)       (1,428)         On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.       19-495-034-5094-001       7/1/18-6/30/19       37,372       (37,372)       (37,372)         On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.       19-495-034-5094-001       7/1/18-6/30/19       826,791       -       -       (826,791)   | On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.  | 19-495-034-5094-00I | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 826,791    |              |                       |         | 826,791      | 826,791      | -           |              |                  |                | *             | 826,791             |
| State Financial Assistance         Not Subject to Single Audit Determination           General Fund  | Total General Fund  |                     |                |            | (230,929)    |                       |         | 4,251,455    | 4,333,535    |             | (313,009)    |                  |                | * (10,601)    | 4,333,535           |
| Not Subject to Single Audit Determination            General Fund         -         <  | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Single Audit Determination  |                     |                |            | (230,929)    |                       |         | 4.251,455    | 4,333,535    | -           | (313,009)    |                  |                | * (10,601)    | 4,333,535           |
| General Fund         19-495-034-5094-002         7/1/18-6/30/19         1.785,365         (1,785,365)<   | State Financial Assistance  |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost         19-495-034-5094-002         7/1/18-6/30/19         1,785,365         (1,785,365)         (1,785,365)         (1,785,365)           On-Behalf Pension LTD1         19-495-034-5094-004         7/1/18-6/30/19         1,428         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,373,72)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (326,791)   | Not Subject to Single Audit Determination                               |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension Normal Cost         19-495-034-5094-002         7/1/18-6/30/19         1,785,365         (1,785,365)         (1,785,365)         (1,785,365)           On-Behalf Pension LTD1         19-495-034-5094-004         7/1/18-6/30/19         1,428         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,373,72)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (37,372)         (326,791)   |   |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension LTDI         19-495-034-5094-004         7/1/18-6/30/19         1,428         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)         (1,428)           On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium         19-495-034-5094-004         7/1/18-6/30/19         37,372         (37,372)   |   | 19-495-034-5094-002 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 | 1,785,365  |              |                       |         | (1,785,365)  | (1,785,365)  |             |              |                  |                | *             | (1,785,365)         |
| On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium         19-495-034-5094-004         7/1/18-6/30/19         37.372         (37.372)         (37.372)         (37.372)         (37.372)           On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr.         19-495-034-5094-001         7/1/18-6/30/19         826.791   |   | 19-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/18-6/30/19 |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             |                     |
| On-Behalf Pension PRM Contr. 19-495-034-5094-001 7/1/18-6/30/19 826.791 (826.791) (826.791) (826.791) (826.791)  | On-Behalf Pension NCGI Premium  |                     |                |            |              |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  |                | *             | (37,372)            |
| *<br>Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination \$ (230.929) \$ - \$ - \$ 1.600.499 \$ 1.682.579 \$ - \$ (313.009) \$ - \$ - * \$ (10.601) \$ 1.682.579   |   |                     |                |            | <del>.</del> |                       |         |              |              |             |              |                  | <u> </u>       | *             | (826,791)           |
|  | Total State Financial Assistance Subject to Major Program Determination | N1                  |                |            | \$ (230.929) | \$ -                  | s -     | \$ 1.600.499 | \$ 1682.579  | s -         | \$ (313.009) | s -              | s -            | * \$ (10.601) | \$ 1.682.579        |

#### CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

## NOTE 1 GENERAL

The accompanying schedules present the activity of all federal and state financial assistance programs of the Closter Board of Education. The Board of Education is defined in Note 1(A) to the Board's financial statements. All federal financial assistance received directly from federal agencies, as well as federal awards and state financial assistance passed through other government agencies is included on the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance.

#### NOTE 2 BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

The accompanying schedules are prepared and presented using the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These basis of accounting are described in Notes 1(C) to the Board's financial statements. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. <u>Code of Federal Regulations</u> Part 200, <u>Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards</u> (U.S. Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey OMB Circular 15-08, "<u>Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid</u>". Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from the amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the financial statements.

#### NOTE 3 RELATIONSHIP TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements present the general fund and special revenue fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The general fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on a modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes, those payments are not recognized until the subsequent year due to the state deferral and recording of certain state aid payments in the subsequent year. The special revenue fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenues, which may include the delayed state aid payments, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The special revenue fund also recognizes the delayed state aid payments in the current budget year, consistent with N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is a decrease of \$84,838 for the general fund and a decrease of \$533 for the Special Revenue Fund. See the Notes to Required Supplementary Information for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the general and special revenue funds. Awards and financial assistance revenues are reported in the Board's financial statements on a GAAP basis as presented as follows:

|                                   | Federal       | <u>State</u>    | <u>Total</u>    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General Fund                      |               | \$<br>4,248,697 | \$<br>4,248,697 |
| Special Revenue Fund              | \$<br>348,871 |                 | 348,871         |
| Food Service Fund                 | <br>6,269     | <br>            | <br>6,269       |
| Total Awards Financial Assistance | \$<br>355,140 | \$<br>4,248,697 | \$<br>4,603,837 |

# CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS AND STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# NOTE 4 RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules may not necessarily agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports due to timing differences between the District's fiscal year and grant program years.

# NOTE 5 OTHER INFORMATION

TPAF Social Security contributions in the amount of \$733,151 represents the amount reimbursed by the State for the employer's share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. The amount reported as TPAF Pension System Contributions in the amount of \$1,822,737, TPAF Post-Retirement Medical Benefits Contributions in the amount of \$826,791 and TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance in the amount of \$1,428 represents the amount paid by the State on behalf of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019.

# NOTE 6 ON-BEHALF PROGRAMS NOT SUBJECT TO STATE SINGLE AUDIT

On-behalf State Programs for TPAF Pension, Post-Retirement Medical Benefits and Long-Term Disability Insurance Contributions are not subject to a State single audit and, therefore, are excluded from major program determination. The Schedule of State Financial Assistance provides a reconciliation of State financial assistance reported in the District's financial statements and the amount subject to State single audit and major program determination.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Part I - Summary of Auditor's Results

#### **Financial Statement Section**

| A)          | Type of auditors' report issued:   | Unmodified                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| B)          | Internal control over financial reporting:   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes X_no                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?           | yesX_none reported                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C)          | Noncompliance material to the basic financial statements noted?  | yes <u>X</u> no                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fed         | eral Áwards Section  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Not Applicable   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <u>Stat</u> | e Awards Section   |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| J)          | Dollar threshold used to determine Type A programs:  | \$                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| K)          | Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?   | X yes no                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L)          | Type of auditors' report on compliance for major programs:   | Unmodified                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| M)          | Internal Control over compliance:  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 1) Material weakness(es) identified?   | yes <u>X</u> no                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 2) Were significant deficiency(ies) identified that were not considered to be material weaknesses?           | yesX none reported                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N)          | Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported<br>in accordance with N.J. OMB Circular 15-08? | yes Xno                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0)          | Identification of major State programs:  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | GMIS Number(s)   | Name of State Program              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | 19-495-034-5094-003  | TPAF Social Security Contributions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  | <u> </u>                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

# Part 2 – Schedule of Financial Statement Findings

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance related to the basic financial statements that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 5.18 of *Government Auditing Standards*.

THERE ARE NONE.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

#### Part 3 – Schedule of Federal and State Award Findings and Questioned Costs

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, and instances of noncompliance including questioned costs, related to the audit of major federal state programs, as required by U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

## CURRENT YEAR FEDERAL AWARDS

Not applicable.

# CURRENT YEAR STATE AWARDS

There are none.

## CLOSTER BOARD OF EDUCATION SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2019

This section identifies the status of prior-year findings related to the basic financial statements of federal and state awards that are required to be reported in accordance with Chapter 6.12 of *Government Auditing Standards*, U.S. Uniform Guidance and New Jersey OMB's Circular 15-08.

#### STATUS OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS

No prior year findings were reported.